

Tulare County Employees' Retirement Association

Actuarial Valuation Report as of June 30, 2018

Produced by Cheiron

October 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	<u> </u>	<u>Page</u>
Letter of Tran	smittal	i
Foreword		., ii
Section I	Executive Summary	.,,1
Section II	Assets	.17
Section III	Liabilities	.24
Section IV	Contributions	.29
Section V	Comprehensive Annual Financial Reporting Information	38
<u>Appendices</u>		
Appendix A	Membership Information	.41
Appendix B	Statement of Current Actuarial Assumptions and Methods	.57
Appendix C	Summary of Plan Provisions	.66
Appendix D	Glossary	.76
Appendix E	Member Contribution Rates	.78
Appendix F	Supplemental Tables for Reporting Purposes	.88





October 31, 2018

Board of Retirement Tulare County Employees' Retirement Association 136 N. Akers St. Visalia, CA 93291

Dear Members of the Board:

At your request, we have conducted an actuarial valuation of the Tulare County Employees' Retirement Association (TCERA, the System, the Fund, the Plan) as of June 30, 2018. This report contains information on the System's assets, liabilities, and discloses employer contribution levels. Your attention is called to the Foreword in which we refer to the general approach employed in the preparation of this report.

The purpose of this report is to present the results of the annual actuarial valuation of TCERA. This report was prepared for the TCERA Board of Retirement for the purposes described herein and for use by the plan auditor in completing an audit related to the matters herein. Other users of this report are not intended users as defined in the Actuarial Standards of Practice, and Cheiron assumes no duty or liability to such other users.

To the best of our knowledge, this report and its contents have been prepared in accordance with generally recognized and accepted actuarial principles and practices which are consistent with the Code of Professional Conduct and applicable Actuarial Standards of Practice set out by the Actuarial Standards Board. Furthermore, as credentialed actuaries, we meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the opinion contained in this report. This report does not address any contractual or legal issues. We are not attorneys and our firm does not provide any legal services or advice.

Sincerely, Cheiron

Graham A. Schmidt, ASA, EA, FCA, MAAA

Consulting Actuary

Steven M. Hastings, FSA, EA, MAAA

Stem Mr Historys

Consulting Actuary

FOREWORD

Cheiron has performed the actuarial valuation of the Tulare County Employees' Retirement Association as of June 30, 2018. The valuation is organized as follows:

- In Section I, the **Executive Summary**, we describe the purpose of an actuarial valuation, summarize the key results found in this valuation, and disclose important trends.
- The Main Body of the report presents details on the System's
 - Section II Assets
 - Section III Liabilities
 - Section IV Contributions
 - o Section V Comprehensive Annual Financial Reporting Information
- In the Appendices, we conclude our report with detailed information describing plan membership (Appendix A), actuarial assumptions and methods employed in the valuation (Appendix B), a summary of pertinent plan provisions (Appendix C), a glossary of key actuarial terms (Appendix D), and tables containing member contribution rates (Appendix E).

The results of this report rely on future plan experience conforming to the underlying assumptions. To the extent that actual plan experience deviates from the underlying assumptions, the results would vary accordingly.

In preparing our report, we relied on information (some oral and some written) supplied by the TCERA staff. This information includes, but is not limited to, plan provisions, employee data, and financial information. We performed an informal examination of the obvious characteristics of the data for reasonableness and consistency in accordance with Actuarial Standard of Practice No. 23.



SECTION I - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The primary purpose of the actuarial valuation and this report is to measure, describe, and identify the following as of the valuation date:

- The funded status of the System,
- Past and expected trends in the funding progress of the System,
- Employer and employee contribution rates for Plan Year 2019-2020; and,
- Information required by the GFOA for the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

In the balance of this Executive Summary we present (A) the basis upon which this year's valuation was completed, (B) the key findings of this valuation including a summary of all key results, (C) an examination of the historical trends, and (D) the projected outlook for the System.

A. Valuation Basis

This valuation determines the employer contributions required for the employers' fiscal years beginning July 1, 2019. The System's funding policy is to collect contributions from the employers and employees equal to the sum of (1) the normal cost under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method and (2) amortization of the Unfunded Actuarial Liability.

The Unfunded Actuarial Liability (UAL) is the excess of the Actuarial Liability over the Actuarial Value of Assets. Based on the funding policy adopted by the Board at its October 28, 2015 meeting, the UAL payment in the current valuation is the amount needed to fund the June 30, 2015 UAL over a closed 19-year period with payments as a level percentage of payroll, assuming payroll increases of 3.00% per year, with subsequent gains and losses being amortized over new 19-year closed periods, also as a level percentage of payroll.

Actuarial experience studies are performed every three years. This valuation was performed using the economic and demographic assumptions adopted by the Board, which were based on the experience studies presented by Cheiron on June 28, 2017 and September 27, 2017. There are no assumption changes for this valuation. The discount rate remains 7.25% and the mortality improvement projection scale remains MP-2016. A summary of the assumptions and methods used in the current valuation is shown in Appendix B.

At the direction of the Board, the UAL and contribution rates shown in Tables I-1 and I-4 do not reflect any estimated liabilities associated with future transfers to the Supplemental Retiree Benefit Reserve (SRBR). An estimate of this liability has been disclosed in Table III-4.

This valuation was prepared based on the plan provisions shown in Appendix C. There have been no changes to the plan provisions since the last valuation.



SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

B. Key Findings of this Valuation

The key results of the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation are as follows:

- The average actuarially determined employer contribution rate increased from 12.98% of payroll to 13.51% of payroll. Information on the contribution rates and changes from last year to this year may be found in Tables I-4 and I-5. The largest factor affecting the employer contribution rate was an increase of 0.69% due to investment losses for the plan year ending June 30, 2018. On a Market Value of Assets basis, the Plan earned 7.4%, as compared to the prior year's 7.25% assumed return. However, on a smoothed (Actuarial Value of Assets) basis, the return was 5.6%. The rest of the change was due to a decrease of 0.15% in the employer contribution rate due to demographic gains, mostly due to the ongoing transition of the active population towards Tier 4 (PEPRA) members.
- The UAL is the excess of the System's Actuarial Liability over the Actuarial Value of Assets. The System experienced an increase in the UAL from \$111.7 million as of June 30, 2017 to \$133.3 million as of June 30, 2018. The \$21.7 million increase in the UAL was primarily due to the impact of investment losses, which increased the UAL by \$23.7 million for the plan year ending June 30, 2018 but which was offset by \$2.0 million in other UAL changes. The remaining balance of the June 30, 2015 UAL is being amortized over 16 years and the remaining balances for each of the following UAL layers are being amortized over periods that extend by one additional year each (e.g., the UAL loss from the plan year ending June 20, 2016 is being amortized over 17 years). Finally, the UAL loss for the plan year ending June 30, 2018 is being amortized as a new 19-year layer. A detailed reconciliation of the components of change in the UAL is shown in Table I-3.
- The System's funded ratio, the ratio of actuarial assets over Actuarial Liability, decreased from 92.9% last year to 92.0% as of June 30, 2018. On a market value basis, the funded ratio increased from 88.7% last year to 89.4% this year. The Actuarial Value of Assets is higher than the market value, meaning that there are deferred investment losses that will be recognized in the Actuarial Value of Assets (and employer contributions) in future years.
- During the 2017-2018 plan year, the actuarial liabilities of the System increased slightly more than expected. The liability losses were associated primarily with new entrants and COLA increases that were higher than expected. These losses were partially offset by salary increases that were lower than expected. In total, the liability losses increased the Actuarial Liability by \$0.3 million.
- Overall participant membership increased compared to last year, from 9,562 to 9,805. The total active population increased from 4,536 to 4,581 and total projected payroll increased from \$254,940,772 to \$262,713,817. The number of inactives increased from 1,954 to 2,032, while the number of retirees increased from 3,072 to 3,192.
- In Table III-4 of this valuation we have disclosed a liability of \$111.0 million associated with future transfers to the Supplemental Retiree Benefit Reserve (SRBR). This amount is based



SECTION I - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

on a simulation of investment returns and represents the accrued portion of the present value of SRBR transfers expected to result from future returns on the Actuarial Value of Assets in excess of the 7.25% assumption. It has not been reflected in the calculation of the employer contribution rate. Future SRBR transfers will result in asset losses that are funded through the Plan's amortization method.

We note that the present value of future transfers to the SRBR is higher than in the prior valuation, largely due to the additional pension obligation bond funds included for the plan year ending June 30, 2018. If the liability for future SRBR transfers were to be pre-funded, the employer contribution would be approximately \$9.3 million higher, or about 3.5% of pay. We have also disclosed a liability of \$98.4 million associated with the current SRBR balance, which is equal to the current balance less the portion assumed to represent future benefit accruals. Note that the disclosure of these liabilities does not imply that the current benefit levels are guaranteed. Our understanding is that the Board has the power to adjust the benefit amounts paid from the SRBR.

On the following pages, we present Tables I-1 and I-2 which summarize the key results of the valuation with respect to TCERA assets, liabilities, Unfunded Actuarial Liability, funded ratios, and membership. The results are presented and compared for both the current and prior plan year.

The leverage ratios are equal to the Market Value of Assets (or Actuarial Liability) divided by payroll and represent a measure of the size of the plan relative to the plan sponsor. For additional discussion, see Table I-6 and the language which follows.



SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Table I-1 Summary of Key Valuation Results - Funded Status (in thousands) % Change June 30, 2017 June 30, 2018 **Valuation Date** 5.3% 1,573,406 1,656,357 **Actuarial Liability** 1,503,326 1,587,476 5.6% Market Value of Assets 6.1% 1,395,122 1,480,284 Market Value of Assets (Excluding SRBR) 4.2% 1,523,030 Actuarial Value of Assets (Excluding SRBR) 1,461,755 Unfunded Actuarial Liability (UAL) - based on Market Value of Assets \$ 178,284 176,073 -1.2% 133,326 19.4% - based on Actuarial Value of Assets 111,651 0.7% Funding Ratio - Market value basis 88.7% 89.4% -1.0% Funding Ratio - Actuarial value basis 92.9% 92.0% \$ 254,941 262,714 3.0% **Expected Payroll** 2.5% Asset Leverage Ratio 5.9 6.0 2.2% 6.2 6.3 Actuarial Liability Leverage Ratio -1.2% Interest on UAL (MVA basis) \$ 12,926 \$ 12,765 -0.2% Interest Cost as Percent of Payroll 5.1% 4.9%



SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Table I-2 Membership Total									
Item		une 30, 2017	J	une 30, 2018	% Change				
Actives	-	4,536	-	4,581	1.0%				
Inactives		1,954		2,032	4.0%				
Members Receiving Benefits		3,072		3,192	3.9%				
Total Members		9,562		9,805	2.5%				
Ratio of Retired Members to Active Members		67.7%		69.7%	2.0%				
Active Member Projected Payroll									
for FYE June 30, 2018 and 2019	\$	254,940,772	\$	262,713,817	3.0%				
Average Pay per Active	\$	56,204	\$	57,349	2.0%				



SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Unfunded Actuarial Liability (UAL) for TCERA increased by \$21.7 million, from \$111.7 million to \$133.3 million. Table I-3 below presents the specific components of the change in the UAL.

Liability experience losses increased the UAL by \$0.3 million and asset losses – i.e., the smoothed investment return below last year's assumed rate of 7.25%, offset by slightly higher than anticipated contributions – increased the UAL by \$23.5 million (net of contribution experience). A detailed breakdown of the liability experience can be found in Table III-2.

Table 1-3		
Change in Unfunded Actuarial Liability		
Experience	(in	thousands)
Unfunded actuarial liability, 6/30/2017	\$	111,651
Expected change in unfunded actuarial liability Increase due to investment loss Decrease due to contributions more than expected	\$	(2,106) 23,696 (201)
Increase due to liability loss Increase due to assumption changes		286 0
Total change in unfunded actuarial liability	\$	21,675
Unfunded actuarial liability, 6/30/2018	\$	133,326



SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Employer and Employee Contributions

Table I-4 below compares the net employer contribution rate and its components to those from the prior year. The overall net employer contribution rate increased by 0.53% for the June 30, 2018 valuation. The net employer normal cost rate decreased by 0.16% and the UAL rate increased by 0.69%. The average employee rate decreased by 0.08%, from 8.42% to 8.34%.

Additional details on contributions may be found in Section IV, including separate rates for the County versus the other employers, which have been included in this report to reflect the Board's decision to allocate the cost impact of the POB contribution to the County only. However, we would note that without further action, future investment experience related to the POB contribution will be shared amongst all TCERA employers.

Table 1-4 Summary Of Contributions								
	FYE 2019	FYE 2020	Change					
Contribution Rates								
Net Employer Contribution Rate	12.98%	13.51%	0.53%					
Estimated Employee Contribution Rate	8.42%	8.34%	-0.08%					
Total Contribution Rate	21.40%	21.85%	0.45%					
Estimated Net Employer Contributions (in thousands)	\$ 34,073	\$ 36,549	\$ 2,476					
Total Contribution Rate								
Estimated Employee Contribution Rate	8.42%	8.34%	-0.08%					
Employer Normal Cost Rate	9.12%	8.96%	-0.16%					
Total Normal Cost Rate	17.54%	17.30%	-0.24%					
UAL Rate								
Interest on Market Value UAL	5.07%	4.86%	-0.21%					
Principal on Market Value UAL	<u>-1.21%</u>	-0.31%	0.90%					
Total UAL Rate	3.86%	4.55%	0.69%					
Total Contribution Rate	21.40%	21.85%	0.45%					



SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Table I-5 summarizes the changes in the employer contribution rate. The largest change was an increase of 0.69% of pay due to lower than expected investment returns. In addition to asset losses, the only other significant change was a decrease in the employer normal cost rate due to the continuing phase-in of Tier 4 (PEPRA) members. In aggregate, the employer contribution rate increased from 12.98% for FYE 2019 to 13.51% for FYE 2020.

Table 1-5 Employer Contribution Reconciliation							
Item	Normal Cost	Amortization	Total				
FYE 2019 Net Employer Contribution Rate	9.12%	3.86%	12.98%				
Change due to asset loss	0.00%	0.69%	0.69%				
Change due to contributions greater than expected	0.00%	-0.01%	-0.01%				
Change due to demographic gains and losses	-0.16%	0.01%	-0.15%				
Change due to payroll less than expected	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%				
Change due to assumption changes	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%				
Total Change in Employer Rate	-0.16%	0.69%	0.53%				
FYE 2020 Net Employer Contribution Rate	8.96%	4.55%	13.51%				



SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Plan Risk

Table I-6 below shows the ratio of assets to active member payroll for TCERA.

Table I - 6							
Asset to Payroll Ratio as of June 30, 2018							
Active Member Payroll Assets (Market Value) Ratio of Assets to Payroll Ratio with 100% Funding	262,713,817 1,587,476,000 6.04 6.30						

One of the most important measures of a plan's risk is the ratio of plan assets to payroll. This ratio indicates the sensitivity of the plan to the returns earned on plan assets. We note in the table that assets are currently just over 6 times covered payroll for the Plan; as funding improves and the Plan reaches 100% funding, the ratio of assets to payroll will increase to about 6.3 times payroll, perhaps even higher depending on the Plan's future demographic makeup.

To appreciate the impact of the ratio of assets to payroll on cost, consider the situation for a new plan with almost no assets. Even if the assets suffer a bad year of investment returns, the impact on the cost is nil, because the assets are so small. On the other hand, consider the situation for TCERA. Suppose TCERA's assets lose 10% of their value in a year. Since they were assumed to earn 7.25%, there is an actuarial loss of 17.25% of assets. Based on the current ratio of assets to payroll (604%), that means the loss in assets is about 104% of active payroll (604% of the 17.25% loss). There is only one source of funding to make up for this loss: contributions. Consequently, barring future offsetting investment gains, the loss must be made up with future contributions.

As the plan matures and becomes better funded, the ratio of assets to payroll will increase. When assets are 630% of pay, the 10% loss discussed above will translate to a loss of over 109% of payroll. Therefore, the Plan is likely to become more sensitive to market variation in the future than it is today.



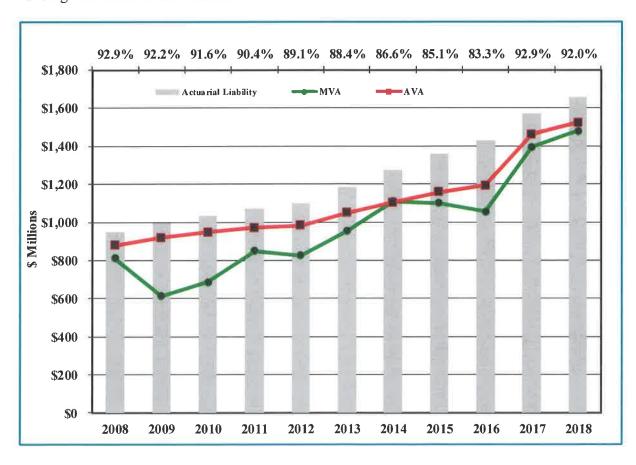
SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

C. Historical Trends

Despite the fact that for most retirement plans the greatest attention is given to the current valuation results and in particular the size of the current Unfunded Actuarial Liability and the employer contribution, it is important to remember that each valuation is merely a snapshot in the long-term progress of a pension fund. It is important to judge a current year's valuation result relative to historical trends, as well as trends expected into the future.

Assets and Liabilities

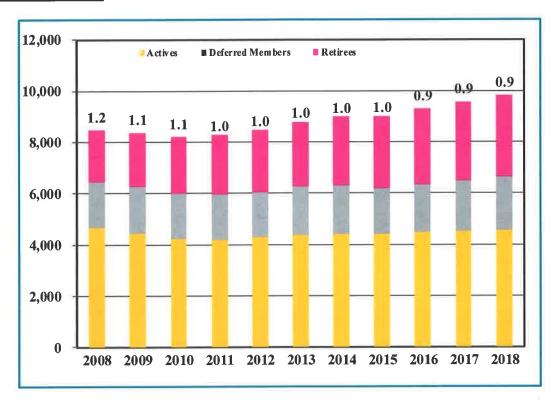
The chart below compares the Market Value of Assets (MVA) and Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA) to the actuarial liabilities. The percentage shown in the graph is the ratio of the Actuarial Value of Assets to the Actuarial Liability (the funded ratio). The funded ratio had declined from 92.9% in 2008 to 83.3% in 2016, but increased to 92.9% as of June 30, 2017. The largest factor for the funding ratio decline was asset losses in 2008-2009, and the significant increase in the funded ratio in 2017 was due to the contribution from POB proceeds. For the 2018 plan year, the funding ratio decreased to 92.0%.





SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Participant Trends



The chart above provides a measure for Plan maturity by comparing the ratio of active members to inactive members (retirees and deferred members). These ratios are given at the top of each bar. The active-to-inactive ratio has decreased from 2008 to 2018, indicating the ongoing maturation of the Plan. While this is neither good nor bad in itself, it does have implications for the risk profile of the Plan, as discussed under Table I-6 earlier in this section.

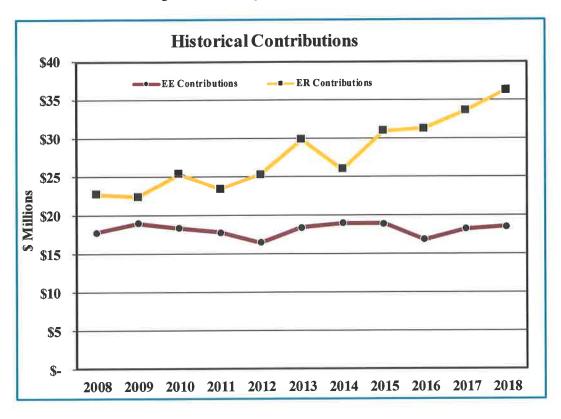


SECTION I - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Contribution Trends

In the chart below, we present the historical trends for the TCERA employer and employee contributions. In the first year of the period, the employer and employee contributions were closer together, but the employer contribution rates rose as a result of the 2008-2009 asset losses. Due to the 10-year asset smoothing period, those losses continue to be recognized in the employer contribution rates. TCERA has also made assumption changes and experienced additional asset losses, further increasing the employer contribution rates.

Note that the employer contributions do not include the contribution from the recent POB proceeds that exceeded the regular actuarially determined amounts.



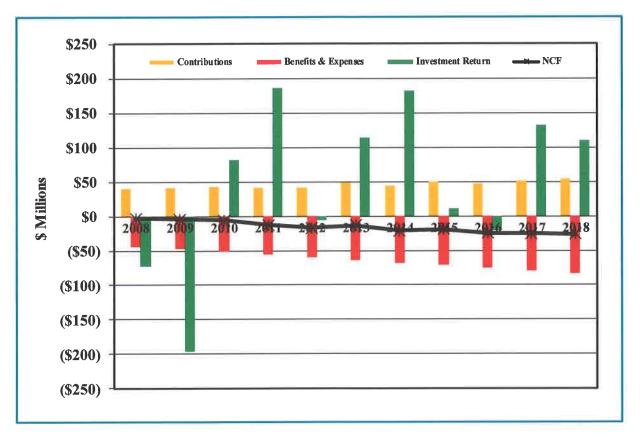


SECTION I - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Cash Flows

The chart below shows the Plan's cash flow (contribution less benefit payments and expenses). This is a critical measure, as it reflects the ability to have funds available to meet benefit payments without having to make difficult investment decisions, especially during volatile markets.

Note that the contributions do not include the recent excess contributions from POB proceeds.



In the chart above, the contributions, benefit payments plus expenses, and investment returns are shown as bars and the Plan's net cash flow (NCF) is shown as a black line. The NCF, which is equal to contributions less benefit payments and expenses, was close to zero for the first half of the period shown but has become more negative over the last few years. For the most recent year, the plan had negative cash flow of approximately 1.9% of assets (market value). A negative cash flow magnifies the losses during a market decline hindering the Plan in its ability to absorb market fluctuations. The implications of a plan in negative cash flow are that the impact of market fluctuations can be more severe: as assets are being depleted to pay benefits in down markets, there is less principal available to be reinvested during favorable return periods.

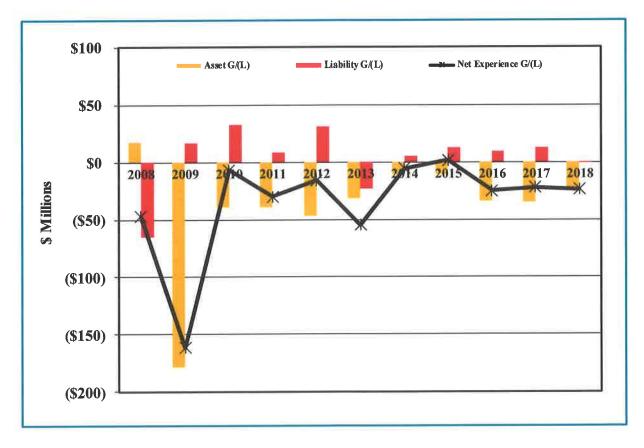


SECTION I - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Gains and Losses

The chart below presents the pattern of annual gains and losses, broken into the investment and liability components. The investment gains and losses represent the changes on a smoothed basis (i.e., based on the Actuarial Value of Assets). The chart does not include any changes in TCERA's assets and liabilities attributable to changes to actuarial methods, assumptions or plan benefit changes.

The investment loss in 2008-2009 was by far the most significant gain or loss during the last 10 years. Since the Plan uses 10-year smoothing of asset gains and losses, it continues to recognize the 2008-2009 losses in the Actuarial Value of Assets.





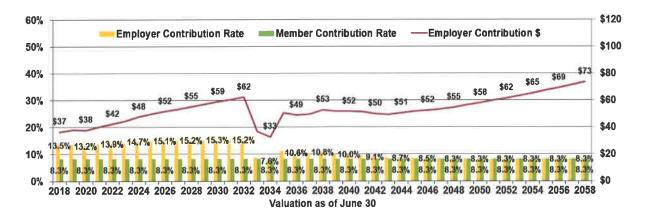
SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

D. Future Expected Financial Trends

The analysis of projected financial trends is an important component of this valuation. In this section, we present our assessment of the implications of the June 30, 2018 valuation results in terms of future projected contribution rates and benefit security (assets over liabilities). All the projections in this section are based on an investment return assumption of 7.25%. We have assumed future increases in total pensionable payroll of 3.00% per year.

The following graph shows the expected employer contribution rate (gold bars), employee contribution rate (green bars), and the employer contribution in millions of dollars (red line) based on achieving the investment assumption **each year** for the next 40 years. This scenario is highly unlikely: even if the Plan does achieve the assumed return **on average** over this time period, the returns in each given year will certainly vary.

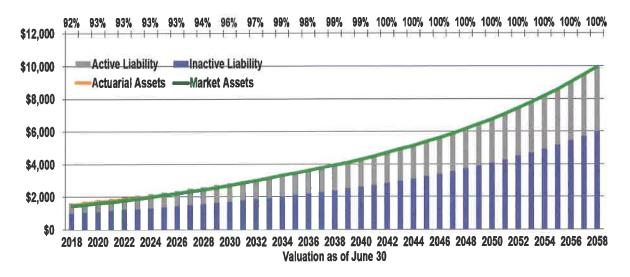
The contribution graph shows that the employer contribution rate is expected to increase slightly for several years as past investment losses are recognized, then experience some fluctuation as certain UAL layers drop off.





SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The following graph shows the projection of assets and liabilities assuming that assets will earn the investment assumption each year during the projection period (dollars shown in millions). The percentages at the top of the graph represent the funded ratio or status of the System.



The funded status, based on the Actuarial Value of Assets, is expected to reach 100% by 2042 assuming the actuarial assumptions are achieved.

However, as with the projection of contribution rates, it is the **actual** return on System assets that will determine the future funded status.



SECTION II - ASSETS

Pension plan assets play a key role in the financial operation of the System and in the decisions the Board may make with respect to future deployment of those assets. The level of assets, the allocation of assets among asset classes, and the methodology used to measure assets will likely impact benefit levels, employer contributions, and the ultimate security of participants' benefits.

In this section, we present detailed information on System assets including:

- **Disclosure** of System assets as of June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2018;
- Statement of the changes in market values during the year;
- Development of the Actuarial Value of Assets;
- An allocation of the assets by reserve balances; and,
- An assessment of historical investment performance versus inflation.

Disclosure

There are two types of asset values disclosed in the valuation, the Market Value of Assets and the Actuarial Value of Assets. The market value represents "snap-shot" or "cash-out" values which provide the principal basis for measuring financial performance from one year to the next. The Actuarial Value of Assets reflects smoothing of annual investment returns.

Table II-1 on the next page discloses and compares each asset value as of June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2018.



SECTION II - ASSETS

Table II 1		dua.		
Statement of Assets at Mark	iet va	June 30, 2017		June 30, 2018*
Cash and Securities Lending Collateral:				
Cash and Short Term Investments	\$	59,581,311	\$	275,907,000
Collateral on Loaned Securities		55,755,489		60,537,000
Total Cash and Securities Lending Collateral	\$	115,336,800	\$	336,444,000
Receivables:				
Sales of Investments	\$	24,718,343	\$	19,248,000
Interest and Dividends		1,770,583		2,198,000
Employee and Employer Contributions		1,122,850		1,242,000
Other Receivables	_	32,937		26,000
Total Receivables	\$	27,644,713	\$	22,714,000
nvestments, at Fair Value:				
U.S. Government Obligations	\$	88,415,682	\$	76,387,000
Global Bonds		75,883,564		82,409,000
Domestic Corporate Bonds		221,648,992		217,775,000
Domestic Stocks		260,877,773		304,005,000
International Stocks		308,184,443		319,175,000
Real Estate		101,063,213		117,844,000
Commodities		37,068,592		41,679,000
Alternative Investments (Hedge Funds, Private Equity, Futures)		138,687,689	0	171,415,000
Total Investments, at Fair Value	\$	1,231,829,948	\$	1,330,689,000
Capital Assets				
Land	\$	370,346	\$	370,000
Building, Office Equipment and Furniture Net of Accumulated Depreciation		793,960		761,000
Intangible Assets, Pension Administration System Net of		·		
Accumulated Depreciation		1,516,752		1,213,000
Total Capital Assets	\$	2,681,058	\$	2,344,000
Total Assets	\$	1,377,492,519	\$	1,692,191,000
Current Liabilities:				
Purchase of Investments	\$	47,931,143	\$	39,573,000
Obligations under Security Lending Program		55,755,489		60,537,000
Refunds Payable		1,985,806		2,626,000
Accounts Payable		1,481,596		1,847,000
Total Current Liabilities	\$	107,154,034	\$	104,583,000
Long-Term Liabilities:				
Compensated Absences	\$	112,707	\$	132,000
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$	112,707	\$	132,000
	·	,		·
Total Liabilities	\$	107,266,741	\$	104,715,000
Total Market Value of Assets, without POB	\$	1,270,225,778	\$	1,587,476,000
Receivable for POB Contribution**	\$	233,100,233	\$	0
Total Market Value of Assets for Valuation	\$	1,503,326,011	S	1,587,476,000
COLOR IVIAI NEL VAIUE OF ASSERS FOR VAIUATION	AP.	_,000,010,011	Ψ	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

^{*\$1,000} rounding reflected beginning with the year ending June 30, 2018.

**Based on the expected contribution of \$250 million, discounted with one year of interest at the assumed discount rate (7.25%) with an assumed contribution date of June 30, 2018.



SECTION II - ASSETS

Changes in Market Value

The components of asset change are:

- Contributions (employer and employee)
- Benefit payments
- Expenses (investment and administrative)
- Investment income (realized and unrealized)

Table II-2 below shows the components of change in the Market Value of Assets during the fiscal years ending June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2018. Other Income for the period ending June 30, 2018 includes interest on the discounted receivable POB contribution.

Table 11-2 Changes in Market Values					
		ıne 30, 2017	Ju	ne 30, 2018*	
Additions:					
Contributions					
Employer	\$	33,615,885	\$	36,263,000	
Plan Member		18,190,415		18,512,000	
Total Contributions	\$	51,806,300	\$	54,775,000	
Investment Income					
Net Appreciation/(Depreciation) in					
Fair Value of Investments	\$	127,697,895	\$	87,044,000	
Interest		5,109,375		6,091,000	
Dividends		3,803,026		3,564,000	
Real Estate Operating Income		2,526,209		3,630,000	
Other Investment Income	-	1,035,040		3,189,000	
Total Investment Activity Income/(Loss)	\$	140,171,545	\$	103,518,000	
Less Expenses from Investing Activities	_	7,718,257		8,010,000	
Net Investing Activity Income/(Loss)	\$	132,453,288	\$	95,508,000	
From Securities Lending Activities					
Securities Lending Income	\$	624,617	\$	1,014,000	
Less Expenses from Securities Lending Income					
Management Fee	\$	12,625	\$	12,000	
Borrower Rebate	E-	365,848	_	840,000	
Net Securities Lending Income	\$	246,144	\$	162,000	
Total Net Investment Income/(Loss)	\$	132,699,432	\$	95,670,000	
Other Income	\$	165,600	\$	17,087,000	
Total Additions	\$	184,671,332	\$	167,532,000	

^{*\$1,000} rounding reflected beginning with the year ending June 30, 2018.



SECTION II - ASSETS

Table II-2 Changes in Market Values (Continued)									
June 30, 2017 June 30, 2018*									
Deductions:				1150					
Benefits	\$	73,442,266	\$	77,083,000					
Refunds of Contributions		3,519,060		3,633,000					
Administrative Expenses		2,611,562		2,666,000					
Total Deductions	\$	79,572,888	\$	83,382,000					
Net Increase/(Decrease)	\$	105,098,444	\$	84,150,000					
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits									
Beginning of Year	\$	1,165,127,334	\$	1,503,326,000					
End of Year, without POB Receivable	\$	1,270,225,778	\$	1,587,476,000					
Expected POB Contribution**	\$	233,100,233	\$	0					
End of Year for Valuation	\$	1,503,326,011	\$	1,587,476,000					
Approximate Return***		11.29%		7.39%					

^{*\$1,000} rounding reflected beginning with the year ending June 30, 2018.



^{**}Based on the expected contribution of \$250 million, discounted with one year of interest at the assumed discount rate (7.25%) with an assumed contribution date of June 30, 2018.

^{***}Net of investment and administrative expenses.

SECTION II - ASSETS

Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA)

The table below shows the development of the Actuarial Value of Assets. Based on discussions with TCERA staff, the total actual market returns for each period shown are based on preliminary financial information.

Table 11-3 Development of Actuarial Value of Assets for June 30, 2018								
Six month Period From To 1/09 6/09	Total Actual Market Return (net) \$ 5,932,310	Expected Market Return (net) \$ 29,502,818	Investment	Deferred <u>Factor</u> 9) 0.05	Deferred <u>Return</u> \$ (1,178,525)			
7/09 12/09 1/10 6/10	111,719,499	29,390,608 33,673,605	82,328,89 (67,349,45	1 0.10	8,232,889 (10,102,419)			
7/10 12/10 1/11 6/11	130,581,862 49,953,925	32,462,428 37,183,527	98,119,43 12,770,39		19,623,887 3,192,599			
7/11 12/11 1/12 6/12	46,133,182	39,029,015 36,032,847	(98,025,71 10,100,33	,	(29,407,716) 3,535,117			
7/12 12/12 1/13 6/13	45,446,072	38,223,420 39,915,825	23,710,93 5,530,24	7 0.45	9,484,373 2,488,611			
7/13 12/13 1/14 6/14	62,482,815	41,675,731 45,022,478	72,407,72 17,460,33	7 0.55	36,203,861 9,603,185			
7/14 12/14 1/15 6/15	(,,,	46,676,782 44,856,580	(64,562,82 (18,349,19	7) 0.65	(38,737,696) (11,926,978)			
7/15 12/15 1/16 6/16	24,729,226	45,909,756 43,045,278	(91,541,47 (18,316,05	2) 0.75	(64,079,030) (13,737,039)			
7/16 12/16 1/17 6/17	84,564,705	44,015,787 42,691,625	819,93 41,873,08	0 0.85	655,945 35,592,118			
7/17 12/17 1/18 6/18	13,818,128	45,809,189 48,460,635	34,134,11 (34,642,50		30,720,704 (32,910,382)			
1. Total defe					(42,746,495)			
 Market Value of Assets (includes SRBR) Actuarial Value of Assets for Funding Ratio (2 1.) Non-valuation reserves and designations: 								
a. Sup	107,192,000							
	5. Preliminary Actuarial Value of Assets (3 4.)6. Corridor Limit							
a. 70% of Market Value of Assets excluding SRBR 1,036,198,								
	0% of Market Value Value of Assets after		ing SRBR		1,924,369,200 1,523,030,495			



SECTION II - ASSETS

Allocation of Reserve Balances

The following table shows the allocation of the assets among the various accounting reserves provided by TCERA staff.

Note that the FYE 2017 reserve balances do not include the expected contribution from POB proceeds.

	Table II-4 Allocation of Assets by Accounting Reserve Amounts for the Years Ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2018								
	FYE 2017 FYE 2018*								
1.	Member Deposit Reserve	\$	278,900,255	\$	287,078,000				
2.	Employer Advance Reserve		509,155,763		781,335,000				
3.	Retiree Reserve		400,056,600		405,175,000				
4.	Supplemental Retiree Benefit Reserve		108,203,552		107,192,000				
5.	Contingency Reserve		39,662,444		48,895,000				
6.	Market Stabilization Reserve		(66,632,628)		(45,232,000)				
7.	TCERA Property, Inc. Retained Earnings		413,441		535,000				
8.	Other Reserves		466,351		2,498,000				
	Total Reserves	\$	1,270,225,778	\$	1,587,476,000				

^{*\$1,000} rounding reflected beginning with the year ending June 30, 2018.



SECTION II - ASSETS

Asset Returns vs. Inflation

Table II-5 shows the returns on the Market and Actuarial Values of Assets, with the increase in the CPI for comparison, over the last 10 years.

Table II-5 Net Return on Assets vs. Increase in Consumer Price Index								
Year Ended June 30	Net Return at Market Value*	Net Return at Actuarial Value*	Increase in Consumer Price Index**					
2009	-20.8%	5.1%	-1.4%					
2010	10.3%	3.6%	1.1%					
2011	21.8%	3.8%	3.6%					
2012	-1.3%	3.1%	1.7%					
2013	11.1%	4.6%	1.8%					
2014	16.7%	6.8%	2.1%					
2015	0.7%	6.1%	0.1%					
2016	-1.9%	4.7%	1.0%					
2017	11.3%	4.6%	1.6%					
2018	7.4%	5.6%	2.9%					
Compound Average	4.9%	4.8%	1.4%					
* Net of investment and adminstrative expenses. ** Based on All Urban Consumers - U.S. City Average, June indices.								



SECTION III – LIABILITIES

In this section, we present detailed information on System liabilities including:

- **Disclosure** of System liabilities at June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2018;
- Statement of changes in these liabilities during the year;
- Present value of future SRBR benefits based on current benefit levels; and,
- Liability and funded status disclosures with and without the SRBR.

Disclosure

Several types of liabilities are calculated and presented in this report. Each type is distinguished by the people ultimately using the figures and the purpose for which they are using them. Note that these liabilities are not applicable for settlement purposes, including the purchase of annuities and the payment of lump sums.

- Present Value of Future Benefits: Used for measuring all future System obligations, represents the amount of money needed today to fully fund all benefits of the System both earned as of the valuation date and those to be earned in the future by current plan participants, under the current System provisions.
- Actuarial Liability: Used for funding calculations, this liability is calculated taking the Present Value of Future Benefits and subtracting the present value of future Member Contributions and future Employer Normal Costs under an acceptable actuarial funding method. The method used for this System is called the Entry Age Normal (EAN) funding method.
- Unfunded Actuarial Liability: The excess of the Actuarial Liability over the Actuarial Value of Assets.

Table III-1 on the following page discloses each of these liabilities for the current and prior valuations. With respect to each disclosure, a subtraction of the appropriate value of Plan assets yields, for each respective type, a **net surplus** or an **Unfunded Actuarial Liability**.



SECTION III – LIABILITIES

Present Va	lue of	Table III-1 Present Value of Future Benefits and Actuarial Liability	-1 S and	d Actuarial L	liabil	ity		
					J.	June 30, 2018	l.	June 30, 2017
Item		General		Safety		Total		Total
Present Value of Future Benefits (PVFB)								
Actives	↔	724,856	€>	293,281	↔	1,018,137	6∕3	990,922
Terminated Vested		101,386		25,688		127,074		125,352
Retirees		542,584		156,536		699,120		656,585
Disabled		51,354		55,684		107,038		95,418
Beneficiaries		42,511		21,060		63,571		56,796
Total PVFB	€ 9	1,462,691	€	552,249	€9	2,014,940	€	1,925,073
Actuarial Liability								
Total Present Value of Benefits	⇔	1,462,691	€9	552,249	↔	2,014,940	69	1,925,073
Present Value of Future Normal Costs Employer Portion		128.959		61.289		190.248		187,467
Employee Portion	,	117,023		51,313		168,336	,	164,199
Actuarial Liability	\$	1,216,709	6	439,648	⇔	1,656,357	€	1,573,406
Actuarial Value of Assets	⇔	1,117,600	€	405,431	≶	1,523,030	€	1,461,755
Funded Ratio		91.9%		92.2%		92.0%		92.9%
Unfunded Actuarial Liability/(Surplus)	S	99,109	69	34,217	€9	133,326	69	111,651



SECTION III – LIABILITIES

Changes in Liabilities

Each of the liabilities disclosed in the prior tables are expected to change at each valuation. The components of that change, depending upon which liability is analyzed, can include:

- New hires since the last valuation
- Benefits accrued since the last valuation
- Plan amendments increasing benefits
- Passage of time which adds interest to the prior liability
- Benefits paid to retirees since the last valuation
- Participants retiring, terminating, or dying at rates different than expected
- A change in actuarial or investment assumptions
- A change in the actuarial funding method

Unfunded liabilities will change because of all of the above, and also due to changes in System assets resulting from:

- Employer contributions different than expected
- Investment earnings different than expected
- A change in the method used to measure plan assets

Table 111-2 Development of 2018 Experience Gain/(Loss (in thousands)	s)	
Item		Cost
1. Unfunded Actuarial Liability at June 30, 2017	\$	111,651
2. Middle of year actuarial liability payment		(9,850)
3. Interest to end of year on 1 and 2		7,744
4. Impact of assumption changes	_	-
5. Expected Unfunded Actuarial Liability at June 30, 2018	\$	109,545
6. Actual Unfunded Liability at June 30, 2018 (AVA basis)	_	133,326
7. Net Gain/(Loss): (5 - 6)	\$	(23,781)
8. Portion of net gain/(loss) due to:		i i
a. Investment experience loss	\$	(23,696)
b. Contributions greater than expected		201
c. New entrant loss		(1,627)
d. Inactive mortality loss		(1,209)
e. COLAs more than expected		(5,531)
f. Salaries less than expected		6,724
g. Retirements		1,206
h. Terminations		(958)
i. Other experience		1,109
j Total gain/(loss)	\$	(23,781)



SECTION III - LIABILITIES

Table III-3 shows the present value of future SRBR benefits at current benefit levels and the calculation of the net reserve based on the SRBR balance. The net reserve as of June 30, 2018 is positive, meaning that the current SRBR balance is expected to cover SRBR benefits at current levels.

	Table III-3 Supplemental Retiree Benefit Reserv	e as of	June 30, 2018	3	
		Ju	ine 30, 2017	Jı	une 30, 2018
Le	vel One				
1.	Current Retirees	\$	54,449,298	\$	56,181,622
2.	Inactive Members		2,390,763		2,348,088
3.	Active members		37,949,971	_	37,225,982
4 .	Subtotal	\$	94,790,032	\$	95,755,692
Le	vel Two				
5.	Supplemental COLA for those who have	\$	826,292	\$	810,834
	lost at least 15% of Purchasing Power				
Le	vel Three				
6.	Supplemental Spousal Death Benefit	\$	3,214,068	\$	3,601,253
7.	Total SRBR Combined Liability: (4) + (5) + (6)	\$	98,830,392	\$	100,167,779
8.	Supplemental Retiree Benefit Reserve: (SRBR)	-	108,203,552		107,192,000
9.	Net Reserve: (8) - (7)	\$	9,373,160	\$	7,024,221



SECTION III - LIABILITIES

The top portion of Table III-4 shows System assets, liabilities, and funded ratios excluding the SRBR. In the bottom half, the liabilities are adjusted to include the portion associated with the current SRBR balance that has been accrued based on service to date (\$98.4 million) as well as the accrued portion of the present value of future transfers to the SRBR (\$111.0 million). In addition, the SRBR balance of \$107.2 million as of June 30, 2018 is added to the asset values. Note that the present value of future transfers to the SRBR is higher than in the prior valuation, largely due to the additional POB funds included for the plan year ending June 30, 2018.

The Board has not elected to pre-fund the estimated liability associated with future SRBR transfers. Such transfers will be recognized as asset losses in the valuation as they occur.

These liability disclosures do not imply that the current benefit levels are guaranteed. Our understanding is that the Board has the power to adjust the benefit amounts paid from the SRBR.

Table III-4 Disclosure of SRBR Liabilities (in thousands)		
Valuation Date	Ju	ne 30, 2018
Without SRBR		
Actuarial Liability (Excluding SRBR)	\$	1,656,357
Actuarial Value of Assets (Excluding SRBR)		1,523,030
Market Value of Assets (Excluding SRBR)		1,480,284
Funded Ratio - Actuarial Value Basis		92.0%
Funded Ratio - Market Value Basis		89.4%
With SRBR		
Actuarial Liability (Excluding SRBR)	\$	1,656,357
Liability Associated with Current SRBR Balance		98,407
Liability from Future Transfers		110,992
Total Liability with SRBR	\$	1,865,755
Actuarial Value of Assets (Including SRBR)	\$	1,630,222
Market Value of Assets (Including SRBR)		1,587,476
Funded Ratio - Actuarial Value Basis		87.4%
Funded Ratio - Market Value Basis		85.1%



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

In the process of evaluating the financial condition of any pension plan, the actuary analyzes the assets and liabilities to determine what level (if any) of contributions is needed to properly maintain the funding status of the System. Typically, the actuarial process will use a funding technique that will result in a pattern of contributions that are both stable and predictable.

For this System, the actuarial funding method used to determine the normal cost and the Unfunded Actuarial Liability is the Entry Age Normal (EAN) cost method. There are two primary components to the total contribution: the normal cost rate (employee and employer), and the Unfunded Actuarial Liability rate (UAL rate).

The normal cost rate is determined in the following steps. First, an individual normal cost rate is determined by taking the value of each member's projected future benefits as of the member's entry age into the System. This value is then divided by the value of the member's expected future salary, also at entry age, producing a normal cost rate that should remain relatively constant over a member's career. The total normal cost is computed by adding the expected dollar amount of each active member's normal cost for the current year – known as the Individual Entry Age Method. Finally, the total normal cost rate is reduced by the member contribution rate to produce the employer normal cost rate.

The Unfunded Actuarial Liability is the difference between the Actuarial Liability and the Actuarial Value of Assets. At its October 28, 2015 meeting, the Board adopted 19-year layered amortization of the UAL. The UAL as of June 30, 2015 is being amortized over a closed 19-year period as a level percentage of payroll, assuming payroll increases of 3.00% per year, and subsequent changes in the UAL due to experience gains and losses, assumption changes, or plan changes will be amortized over new closed 19-year periods.

The tables on the following pages present the calculation of the contribution rates for the System for the current and prior valuations.



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

The employer contribution rates for FYE 2020 are shown in the table below, split by tier (1-4), membership class (General or Safety), and for the General class, employer (County or non-County). As directed by the TCERA Board at its April 12, 2018 meeting, we have allocated the cost impact of the contribution from POB proceeds to the County only, based on their share of pensionable payroll for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018 (excluding TCAG). We were notified by Staff that all Safety members are employed by the County, so there is only one set of Safety rates. Based on information provided by Staff, we recommend that the General (Non-County) employer contribution rates be used for the Strathmore Public Utility District (SPUD).

Development of the Net Employer	Table IV-1(a) Contribution R		, 2018 for FYE 2	020
	Tier 1	Tier 2 & 3	Tier 4	Total
General (County)				
1. Total Normal Cost Rate	13.61%	16.31%	14.40%	15.63%
2. Member Contribution Rate	<u>0.53%</u>	8.00%	7.20%	7.69%
3. Employer Normal Cost Rate (1-2)	13.08%	8.31%	7.20%	7.94%
4. UAL Amortization	<u>3.83%</u>	3.83%	3.83%	3.83%
5. Net Employer Contribution Rate (3+4)	16.91%	12.14%	11.03%	11.77%
General (Non-County)				
1. Total Normal Cost Rate	13.61%	16.31%	14.40%	15.63%
2. Member Contribution Rate	<u>0.53%</u>	8.00%	<u>7.20%</u>	<u>7.69%</u>
3. Employer Normal Cost Rate (1-2)	13.08%	8.31%	7.20%	7.94%
4. UAL Amortization	11.20%	<u>11.20%</u>	11.20%	<u>11.20%</u>
5. Net Employer Contribution Rate (3+4)	24.28%	19.51%	18.40%	19.14%
Safety (County)				
1. Total Normal Cost Rate	N/A	22.48%	24.25%	22.93%
2. Member Contribution Rate	N/A	10.02%	12.12%	10.56%
3. Employer Normal Cost Rate (1-2)	N/A	12.46%	12.12%	12.37%
4. UAL Amortization	N/A	5.12%	5.12%	<u>5.12%</u>
5. Net Employer Contribution Rate (3+4)	N/A	17.58%	17.24%	17.49%



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

The employer contribution rates for FYE 2019 are shown in the table below, split by tier (1-4) and membership class (General or Safety).

Table IV-1(b) Development of the Net Employer Contribution Rate as of June 30, 2017 for FYE 2019	Table IV-I(b) Contribution R	ate as of June 30,	2017 for FYE 20	610
	Tier 1	Tier 2 & 3	Tier 4	Total
General (County)	13 22%	16 54%	14 40%	15.88%
2. Member Contribution Rate	0.46%	8.13%	7.20%	7.80%
3. Employer Normal Cost Rate (1-2)	12.76%	8.41%	7.20%	8.08%
4. UAL Amortization	3.27%	3.27%	3.27%	3.27%
5. Net Employer Contribution Rate (3+4)	16.03%	11.68%	10.47%	11.35%
General (Non-County)				
1. Total Normal Cost Rate	13.22%	16.54%	14.40%	15.88%
2. Member Contribution Rate	0.46%	8.13%	7.20%	7.80%
3. Employer Normal Cost Rate (1-2)	12.76%	8.41%	7.20%	8.08%
4. UAL Amortization	10.68%	10.68%	10.68%	10.68%
5. Net Employer Contribution Rate (3+4)	23.44%	19.09%	17.88%	18.76%
Safety (County)				
1. Total Normal Cost Rate	21.57%	22.67%	24.17%	22.96%
2. Member Contribution Rate	0.00%	10.07%	12.09%	10.44%
3. Employer Normal Cost Rate (1-2)	21.57%	12.59%	12.09%	12.52%
4. UAL Amortization	4.01%	4.01%	4.01%	4.01%
5. Net Employer Contribution Rate (3+4)	25.58%	16.60%	16.10%	16.53%



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

The combined General and Safety employer contribution rates for FYE 2020 are shown in the table below, split by tier (1-4). Separate rates are shown above and below the first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation (Social Security Integration).

	Table IV-2(a) Development of the Employer Contribution Rate as of June 30, 2018 for FYE 2020 with Social Security Integration	is of June gration	30, 2018 for	FYE 2020	
		Tier 1	Tier 1 Tier 2 & 3	Tier 4	Total
<u>g</u>	General and Safety 1. Employer Normal Cost Rate: a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	13.08% 8.94% 13.41%	9.36% 6.39% 9.59%	8.08%	%96.8
.5	2. UAL Rate:a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensationb. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	4.39% 3.00% 4.50%	4.58% 3.12% 4.69%	4.52%	4.56%
3.	3. Total Rate (1 + 2):a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensationb. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	17.47% 11.94% 17.91%	13.94% 9.52% 14.28%	12.60%	13.52%



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

The employer contribution rates for FYE 2020 are shown in the table below, split by tier (1-4), membership class (General or Safety), and for the General class, employer (County or Non-County). Separate rates are shown above and below the first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation (Social Security Integration).

	Table 1V-2(Development of the Employer Contribution Rawith Social Security 1	ate as of Jun	ie 30, 2018 fo	r FYE 2020	
		Tier 1	Tier 2 & 3	Tier 4	Total
Ge	eneral (County)				
1.	Employer Normal Cost Rate:	13.08%	8.31%	7.20%	7.94%
П	a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	8.94%	5.68%		
	b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	13.41%	8.52%		
2.	UAL Rate:	3.83%	3.83%	3.83%	3.83%
	a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	2.62%	2.62%		
	b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	3.93%	3.93%		
3.	Total Rate $(1+2)$:	16.91%	12.14%	11.03%	11.77%
	a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	11.56%	8.30%		
ı	b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	17.34%	12.44%		
Ge	eneral (Non-County)				
1.	Employer Normal Cost Rate:	13.08%	8.31%	7.20%	7.94%
	a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	8.94%	5.68%		
	b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	13.41%	8.52%		
2.	UAL Rate:	11.20%	11.20%	11.20%	11.20%
П	a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	7.66%	7.66%		
ı	b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	11.48%	11.48%		
3.	Total Rate $(1+2)$:	24.28%	19.51%	18.40%	19.14%
П	a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	16.60%	13.33%		
	b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	24.89%	20.00%		
Sa	fety (County)				
1.	Employer Normal Cost Rate:	N/A	12.46%	12.12%	12.37%
П	a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	N/A	8.48%		
ı	b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	N/A	12.72%		
2.	UAL Rate:	N/A	5.12%	5.12%	5.12%
	a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	N/A	3.48%		
	b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	N/A	5.23%		
3.	Total Rate $(1+2)$:	N/A	17.58%	17.24%	17.49%
	a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	N/A	11.96%		
	b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	N/A	17.95%		



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

Table IV-3 below shows information on each layer of the June 30, 2018 UAL. At its October 28, 2015 meeting, the Board adopted 19-year layered amortization of the UAL. The UAL as of June 30, 2015 is being amortized over a closed 19-year period as a level percentage of payroll, assuming payroll increases of 3.00% per year, and subsequent changes in the UAL due to experience gains and losses, assumption changes, or plan changes will be amortized over new closed 19-year periods.

		Table IV-3 Development of Amortization Payment For the June 30, 2018 Actuarial Valuation	Table IV-3 Development of Amortization Payment or the June 30, 2018 Actuarial Valuation	ment uation	H	
Type of Base	Date Established	Initial Amount	Initial Amortization Years	June 30, 2018 Outstanding Balance	Remaining Amortization Years	Amortization Amount
1. Initial UAL	06/30/2015	201,848,216	19	196,472,282	16	16,926,332
2. (Gain)/Loss Base	06/30/2016	38,033,040	19	37,454,763	17	3,092,079
3. (Gain)/Loss Base	06/30/2017	25,611,386	19	25,438,103	18	2,019,100
4. Assumption Change Base	06/30/2017	82,259,297	19	81,702,742	18	6,484,997
5. POB Contribution Base	06/30/2017	(233,100,233)	19	(231,523,109)	18	(18,376,698)
6. (Gain)/Loss Base	06/30/2018	23,781,349	19	23,781,349	19	1,820,220
Total			€9	133,326,130	€	11,966,030

If the UAL payment above of \$11,966,030 is calculated based on a single-equivalent period with the June 30, 2018 UAL of \$133,326,130, the number of years to fully pay off the UAL would be approximately 15 years.



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

Table IV-4 below shows the development of the UAL amortization rates. The payroll split between County General and Non-County General is based on pensionable payroll by employer for FYE 2018 provided for the GASB 67/68 report. Following direction from Staff, the pensionable payroll for TCAG is excluded from the County's share.

As shown below (and described earlier in this section), the cost impact of the contribution from POB proceeds has been allocated to the County only.

Table IV-4 Development of UAL Amortization Rates for FY	E 20	20
General (County)		
1. General County Projected Payroll for FYE June 30, 2019	\$	187,864,400
2. Total General Projected Payroll for FYE June 30, 2019	\$	203,104,953
3. County Share (1 divided by 2)		92.4962%
4. UAL Payment, not including POB Contribution	\$	22,746,872
5. UAL Payment for POB Contribution	\$	(13,839,896)
6. County Share of 4. (3 multiplied by 4)	\$	21,039,996
7. County Share of 5. (100% of 5)	\$	(13,839,896)
8. Total General County UAL Payment (6+7)	\$	7,200,100
9. General County UAL Rate (8 divided by 1)		3.83%
General (Non-County)		
1. General Non-County Projected Payroll for FYE June 30, 2019	\$	15,240,553
2. Total General Projected Payroll for FYE June 30, 2019	\$	203,104,953
3. Non-County Share (1 divided by 2)		7.5038%
4. UAL Payment, not including POB Contribution	\$	22,746,872
5. UAL Payment for POB Contribution	\$	(13,839,896)
6. Non-County Share of 4. (3 multiplied by 4)	\$	1,706,876
7. Non-County Share of 5. (0% of 5)	\$	**
8. Total General Non-County UAL Payment (6+7)	\$	1,706,876
9. General Non-County UAL Rate (8 divided by 1)		11.20%
Safety (County)	Φ.	50 (04 151
1. County Safety Projected Payroll for FYE June 30, 2019	\$	59,694,151
2. Total Safety Projected Payroll for FYE June 30, 2019	\$	59,694,151
3. County Share (1 divided by 2)	_	100.0000%
4. UAL Payment, not including POB Contribution	\$	7,595,856
5. UAL Payment for POB Contribution	\$	(4,536,802)
6. County Share of 4. (3 multiplied by 4)	\$	7,595,856
7. County Share of 5. (100% of 5)	\$	(4,536,802)
8. Total County Safety UAL Payment (6+7)	\$	3,059,054
9. County Safety UAL Rate (8 divided by 1)		5.12%



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

non-County for General members), and tier (1-4). Separate rates are displayed for normal cost and UAL Amortization, both of which The employer contribution rates for FYE 2020 are shown in Table IV-5 below, split by membership class, employer (County or are further split into Basic and COLA rates. Table IV-6 below shows employee contribution rates for FYE 2020 at sample ages.

				Table	Table IV-5					
D	etaile	Detailed Employer Contribution Rate as of June 30, 2018 for FYE 2020	er Contri	bution Ra	te as of Ju	une 30, 20	18 for FY	E 2020		
		Z	Normal Cost		UALA	UAL Amortization Cost	on Cost	_	otal Cost	
		Basic		COLA Total	Basic	COLA	Total	Basic	COLA	Total
Member Type	Tier	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate
General (County)	1	1 10.67%	2.41%	13.08%	3.13%	0.70%	3.83%	13.80%	3.11%	16.91%
General (County)	2&3	2&3 6.91%	1.40%	8.31%	3.18%	0.65%	3.83%	10.09%	2.05%	12.14%
General (County)	4	5.93%	1.27%	7.20%	3.15%	%89.0	3.83%	%80.6	1.94%	11.03%
General (Non-County) 1 10.67%	1	10.67%	2.41%	13.08%	9.14%	2.06%		11.20% 19.81%	4.47%	24.28%
General (Non-County) 2&3 6.91%	2&3	6.91%	1.40%	8.31%	9.31%	1.89%	11.20%	11.20% 16.22%	3.29%	19.51%
General (Non-County) 4 5.93%	4	5.93%	1.27%	7.20%	9.23%	1.97%	11.20%	11.20% 15.15%	3.24%	18.40%
Safety (County)	_	1 N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Safety (County)	2&3	2&3 10.11%	2.35%	12.46%		0.97%	5.12%	14.26%	3.32%	17.58%
Safety (County)	4	4 9.78%		2.35% 12.12% 4.13%	4.13%	0.99%		5.12% 13.90% 3.34%	3.34%	17.24%

		Table IV-6	9-A		
Employee 6	Sontribution I	Sate at Sample A	Employee Contribution Rate at Sample Ages as of June 30, 2018 for FVE 2020	0, 2018 for FYE	2020
Member Type	Tier	Age 25	Age 35	Age 45	Single Rate
General	1	4.44%	5.55%	%199	N/A
General	2&3	%66.9	8.69%	10.45%	N/A
General	4	5.17%	7.34%	10.01%	N/A
Safety	1	6.63%	8.38%	%06.6	N/A
Safety	2&3	<i>%LL</i> 6	12.35%	14.03%	N/A
Safety	4	10.71%	14.50%	18.49%	N/A



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

Table IV-7 below shows projected annual employer contributions for FYE 2020, split by membership class, employer (County or non-County for General members), and tier (1-4). The contribution amounts are further split into normal cost and UAL Amortization components.

		Table IV-7	V-7	
Estim	ated An	nual Employer C	Estimated Annual Employer Contributions for FYE 2020	2020
Member Type	Tier	Normal Cost		UAL Amortzation Contributions Total
General (County)	1	\$ 135,234	\$ 39,599	\$ 174,833
General (County)	2&3	10,343,636	4,769,729	15,113,364
General (County)	4	4,885,006	2,599,330	7,484,336
General (Non-County)	-	10,971	9,394	20,365
General (Non-County)	2&3	839,130	1,131,538	1,970,668
General (Non-County)	4	396,297	616,647	1,012,945
Safety (County)	-	Î	(3	31
Safety (County)	2&3	5,680,714	2,334,407	8,015,122
Safety (County)	4	1,924,165	812,602	2,736,767



SECTION V - COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORTING INFORMATION

June 15, 2014 (first effective for the fiscal year July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 for the Employers). The disclosures needed to satisfy the The GASB adopted Statement Nos. 67 and 68, replacing GASB Statement Nos. 25 and 27. GASB 67 was effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2013 (first effective June 30, 2014 for the Plan) and GASB 68 was effective for fiscal years beginning after GASB requirements will be included in the TCERA GASB 67/68 Report as of June 30, 2018.

Financial Reports (CAFRs), we continue to prepare the Schedule of Funded Liabilities by Type disclosure, as shown in Table V-1. As In accordance with Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) and their recommended checklist for Comprehensive Annual requested by TCERA, we have also included the Schedule of Funding Progress (Table V-2) and the Schedule of Employer Contributions (Table V-3).

	Š	SHEDULE OF F	Table V-1 UNDED LIABII	Table V-1 SCHEDULE OF FUNDED LIABILITIES BY TYPE			
			(in thousands)				
	(A)	(B)	(C)				
			Remaining		Portion	Portion of Actuarial	rial
Valuation	Active/Inactive	Retirees	Active		Liabil	Liabilities Covered	pa
Date	Member	And	Members'	Reported	by Rel	by Reported Assets	ets
June 30 ,	Contributions	Beneficiaries	Liabilities	Assets	(A)	(B)	(C)
2009	\$ 208,638	\$ 453,205	\$ 334,904	\$ 919,179	100%	100%	77%
2010	223,373	506,035	303,803	946,640	100%	100%	72%
2011	228,275	546,553	297,316	969,636	100%	100%	%99
2012	231,491	570,367	299,598	981,946	100%	100%	%09
2013	238,200	621,125	326,732	1,048,160	100%	100%	28%
2014	252,883	660,147	358,802	1,101,929	100%	100%	53%
2015	264,870	698,147	395,418	1,156,587	100%	100%	46%
2016	272,740	748,703	409,993	1,192,642	100%	100%	42%
2017	278,900	808,799	485,707	1,461,755	100%	100%	77%
2018	287,078	869,729	499,550	1,523,030	100%	100%	73%

June 30, 2014 and earlier numbers calculated by prior actuary

June 30, 2017 assets include receivable for expected contribution from POB



SECTION V - COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORTING INFORMATION

		Tab	Table V-2			
	SC	SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS (dollars in thousands)	S OF FUNDING PROC	RESS		
Actuarial	Actuarial	Actuarial				Unfunded AL
Valuation	Value	Liability	Unfunded	Funded	Covered	as a % of
Date	of Assets	(AL)	AL	Ratio	Payroll	Covered Payroll
June 30, 2001	\$ 574,417	\$ 491,228	\$ (83,189)	116.9%	\$ 142,970	-58.2%
June 30, 2002	612,469	561,377	(51,092)	109.1%	158,263	-32.3%
June 30, 2003	634,249	608,505	(25,744)	104.2%	162,397	-15.9%
June 30, 2004	665,244	649,649	(15,595)	102.4%	158,032	%6.6-
June 30, 2005	681,618	714,656	33,038	95.4%	164,777	20.1%
June 30, 2006	729,899	792,844	62,945	92.1%	186,949	33.7%
June 30, 2007	800,967	846,030	45,063	94.7%	204,803	22.0%
June 30, 2008	879,051	946,414	67,363	92.9%	226,836	29.7%
June 30, 2009	919,179	996,747	77,568	92.2%	227,306	34.1%
June 30, 2010	946,640	1,033,211	86,571	91.6%	217,811	39.7%
June 30, 2011	969,681	1,072,144	102,463	90.4%	219,854	46.6%
June 30, 2012	981,946	1,101,456	119,510	89.1%	222,635	53.7%
June 30, 2013	1,048,160	1,186,057	137,897	88.4%	230,955	59.7%
June 30, 2014	1,101,929	1,271,832	169,903	%9.98	234,569	72.4%
June 30, 2015	1,156,587	1,358,435	201,848	85.1%	239,055	84.4%
June 30, 2016	1,192,642	1,431,436	238,794	83.3%	248,514	96.1%
June 30, 2017	1,461,755	1,573,406	111,651	95.9%	254,941	43.8%
June 30, 2018	1,523,030	1,656,357	133,326	92.0%	262,714	50.7%

June 30, 2014 and earlier numbers calculated by prior actuary

June 30, 2017 assets include receivable for expected contribution from POB



SECTION V - COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORTING INFORMATION

	Table V-3	÷	
SCHEDUL	SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS	ER CONTRIBU	SNOIL
	(dollars in thousands) Actuarially	usands)	
Year Ended	Determined	Actual	Percentage
June, 30	Contribution	Contribution	Contributed
2001	\$ 18,872	\$ 18,872	100%
2002	6,186	6,186	100%
2003	5,245	5,245	100%
2004	9,595	9,595	100%
2005	10,502	10,502	100%
2006	12,443	12,443	100%
2007	17,975	17,975	100%
2008	22,692	22,692	100%
2009	22,431	22,431	100%
2010	25,339	25,339	100%
2011	23,434	23,434	100%
2012	25,257	25,257	100%
2013	29,847	29,847	100%
2014	25,953	25,953	100%
2015	30,992	30,992	100%
2016	31,297	31,297	100%
2017	33,616	33,616	100%
2018	36,263	36,263	100%

June 30, 2016 and earlier numbers calculated by prior actuary

Note that the actual contributions do not include the expected contribution from the recent POB proceeds above the actuarially determined amount.



APPENDIX A - MEMBERSHIP INFORMATION

The data for this valuation was provided by the Tulare County staff as of June 30, 2018. We performed an informal examination of the obvious characteristics of the data for reasonableness and consistency in accordance with Actuarial Standard of Practice No. 23.

SUMMARY	OF TOT	AL ACTIVE ME	MBE	RSHIP	
	J	une 30, 2017	J	une 30, 2018	Change
Fotal (General & Safety)					
Count		4,536		4,581	1.0%
Average Age		41.8		41.8	-0.1%
Average Service		9.5		9.6	1.2%
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	254,940,772	\$	262,713,817	3.0%
Average Annual Pay	\$	56,204	\$	57,349	2.0%

SUMMA	RY OF INA	CTIVE MĒM	BERSH	HP*	
	Ju	ine 30, 2017	Jı	ıne 30, 2018	Change
General					
Count		1,686		1,741	3.3%
Average Age		44.6		44.2	-0.8%
Total Contribution Balance	\$	39,175,585	\$	40,050,143	2.2%
Average Contribution Balance	\$	23,236	\$	23,004	-1.0%
Safety					
Count		268		291	8.6%
Average Age		39.9		39.7	-0.6%
Total Contribution Balance	\$	8,887,900	\$	9,707,077	9.2%
Average Contribution Balance	\$	33,164	\$	33,358	0.6%
Total					
Count		1,954		2,032	4.0%
Average Age		43.9		43.6	-0.8%
Total Contribution Balance	\$	48,063,485	\$	49,757,220	3.5%
Average Contribution Balance	\$	24,597	\$	24,487	-0.4%

^{*}Includes unclaimed accounts.



	Jι	ine 30, 2017	Jı	ıne 30, 2018	Change
General					
Count		2,579		2,658	3.1%
Average Age		70.4		70.7	0.4%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	51,970,685	\$	55,107,749	6.0%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	20,151	\$	20,733	2.9%
Safety					
Count		493		534	8.3%
Average Age		64.3		64.5	0.2%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	16,699,239	\$	18,624,022	11.5%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	33,873	\$	34,876	3.0%
Γotal					
Count		3,072		3,192	3.9%
Average Age		69.4		69.6	0.3%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	68,669,924	\$	73,731,771	7.4%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	22,353	\$	23,099	3.3%



SUMMARY C	OF ACTIV	E GENERAL M	IEMB	ERSHIP	
	J	une 30, 2017	J	une 30, 2018	Change
General Tier 1					
Count		19		16	-15.8%
Average Age		62.5		63.9	2.4%
Average Service		34.2		34.2	0.0%
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	1,242,253	\$	1,085,586	-12.6%
Average Annual Pay	\$	65,382	\$	67,849	3.8%
General Tier 2 & 3					
Count		2,288		2,146	-6.2%
Average Age		46.8		47.3	1.2%
Average Service		13.2		14.2	7.1%
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	135,243,680	\$	130,674,232	-3.4%
Average Annual Pay	\$	59,110	\$	60,892	3.0%
General Tier 4					
Count		1,353		1,546	14.3%
Average Age		34.8		35.5	1.9%
Average Service		2.0		2.4	21.7%
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	59,069,274	\$	71,259,778	20.6%
Average Annual Pay	\$	43,658	\$	46,093	5.6%
General Total					
Count		3,660		3,708	1.3%
Average Age		42.4		42.5	0.1%
Average Service		9.2		9.4	1.8%
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	195,555,207	\$	203,019,596	3.8%
Average Annual Pay	\$	53,430	\$	54,752	2.5%



	Ju	ine 30, 2017	Jı	ine 30, 2018	Change
Safety Tier 1					
Count		2		-	-100.0%
Average Age		63.8		1 2 1	-100.0%
Average Service		38.5		*	-100.0%
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	215,881	\$	-	-100.0%
Average Annual Pay	\$	107,941	\$	**	-100.0%
Safety Tier 2 & 3					
Count		658		602	-8.5%
Average Age		42.1		42.6	1.4%
Average Service		13.3		14.2	6.2%
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	47,346,276	\$	44,280,283	-6.5%
Average Annual Pay	\$	71,955	\$	73,555	2.2%
afety Tier 4					
Count		216		271	25.5%
Average Age		30.6		30.9	1.1%
Average Service		2.2		2.4	10.6%
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	11,823,408	\$	15,413,938	30.4%
Average Annual Pay	\$	54,738	\$	56,878	3.9%
afety Total					
Count		876		873	-0.3%
Average Age		39.3		39.0	-0.7%
Average Service		10.7		10.5	-1.1%
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	59,385,565	\$	59,694,221	0.5%
Average Annual Pay	\$	67,792	\$	68,378	0.9%



SUMMARY OF	RETIRE	D GENERAL N	1EMB	ERSHIP — —	
	Ju	ne 30, 2017	Jı	ine 30, 2018	Change
Service Retirement					
Count		2,039		2,111	3.5%
Average Age		70.4		70.7	0.4%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	43,535,018	\$	46,236,407	6.2%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	21,351	\$	21,903	2.6%
Disability					
Count		205		200	-2.4%
Average Age		63.1		63.8	1.0%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	4,066,875	\$	4,095,378	0.7%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	19,838	\$	20,477	3.2%
Beneficiaries					
Count		335		347	3.6%
Average Age		74.7		74.6	-0.2%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	4,368,792	\$	4,775,964	9.3%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	13,041	\$	13,764	5.5%
Гotal					
Count		2,579		2,658	3.1%
Average Age		70.4		70.7	0.4%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	51,970,685	\$	55,107,749	6.0%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	20,151	\$	20,733	2.9%



	Ju	ine 30, 2017	Jı	ine 30, 2018	Change
Service Retirement					
Count		284		311	9.5%
Average Age		66.1		66.2	0.1%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	11,359,916	\$	12,707,792	11.9%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	40,000	\$	40,861	2.2%
Disability					
Count		120		130	8.3%
Average Age		58.5		58.5	0.0%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	3,538,112	\$	3,968,630	12.2%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	29,484	\$	30,528	3.5%
Beneficiaries					
Count		89		93	4.5%
Average Age		66.5		67.0	0.7%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	1,801,211	\$	1,947,600	8.1%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	20,238	\$	20,942	3.5%
Cotal					
Count		493		534	8.3%
Average Age		64.3		64.5	0.2%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	16,699,239	\$	18,624,022	11.5%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	33,873	\$	34,876	3.0%



	30 to 34 35 to 39 40 & up Total	Average Average Average	Comp. No. Comp. No. Comp. No. Comp.	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 1 86,081 2 66,218 3 72,839	0 1 46,410 5 65,120 7 58,923	0 2 110,014 2 61,665 5 83,108	0 0 0 1 39,067 1 39,067	0 4 88,130 10 62,043 16 67,849	
×	30		Comp. No.	0 (0	0 (0	0	0	0 (0 0	4	0 2	0	0	
TCE	25 to 29	Average		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 40,454	1 72,182	0	2 56,318	
SERV		9	No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
THER I VEARS OF CREDITED SERVICE	20 to 24	Average	Comp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
THER I YEARS OF CREDITED SERVICE		ge	D. No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
YEAR	15 to 19	Average	No. Comp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	10 to 14	Average	Comp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	101	,	No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	5 to 9	Average	Comp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3			No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	1 to 4	Average	Comp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Under 1	Average	Сошр.	0 0	0 (0 0	0 0	0 (0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	
		P _S	No.	5 (_	_	_		_		_		_			
		Attained	Age	Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 & up	Total	

										VEARS	OF CR	VEARS OF CREDITED SERVICE	SERVIC	E.							i	
-	Und	Under 1	-	1 to 4		5 to 9	1	10 to 14	15	15 to 19	7	20 to 24	25	25 to 29	30	30 to 34	35	35 to 39	40	40 & up		Total
Attained	A	Ауегаде		Average		Average		Average		Average	-	Average		Average		Average		Average		Average		Average
_	No. Comp.	Comp.	No.	Comp. No.	No.		No.	Comp.	No.	Comp. No.	No.	Comp. No.	No.	Сошр.	No.	Comp. No. Comp.	No.	Сошр.	No.	Сошр.	No.	Сошр.
Inder 25	0	0	0	0	7	\$ 38,043	0	0	0	\$	0	8	0	0	0	0 \$	0	\$	0	0 \$	2	\$ 38,043
25 to 29	0	0	0	0	31	45,925	S	46,243	0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%	45,969
30 to 34	0	0	==	56,357	132	56,959	59	50,373	0	J	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	202	55,002
35 to 39	0	0	16	60,493	134	60,371	177	62,392	40	51,793	, 1	48,939	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	368	60,385
40 to 44	1	32,784	5	80,299	66	60,453	109	59,625	108	61,439	30	64,735	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	352	61,067
45 to 49	0	0	3	112,389	48	54,408	107	63,935	103	56,055	56	51,815	2	57,807	0	0	0	0	0	0	322	58,243
50 to 54	0	0	3	43,158	46	53,192	83	59,675	79	60,100) 50	60,345	27	905'09	4	54,505	0	0	0	0	292	58,701
55 to 59	0	0	2	76,315	41	63,037	84	65,061	79	61,800	52	61,063	41	72,580	16	85,413	n	55,448	0	0	318	65,310
60 to 64	0	0	3	96,355	21	60,694	39	67,400	47	62,154	1 34	63,991	22	63,432	18	70,926	∞	70,798	0	0	192	65,248
65 to 69	0	0	1	79,736	11	65,932	12	73,118	13	100,677	7	87,415	3	80,683	7	95,252	0	0	0	0	47	82,145
70 & up	0	0	0	0	3	140,128	n	72,685	5	38,275	3	64,016	0	0		40,670	0	0	0	0	15	70,836
	-	32 784	4	898 898	898	58 373	678	61 547	474	60 195	5 231	60 130	86	66 639	141	75.426	Ξ	66 611	0	0	0 2 146	60.892



								AGE AND SERVICE DISTRIBUTION WITH ANNUAL AVERAGE SALARY OF ACTIVE GENERAL MENIBERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018	DISTR FOLK	IBUTIO RAL ME	MER	1057	1 V/LR II VE 30	AGLS 2018	VEVR)							
											III:R 4											
									Y	YEARS OF CREDITED SERVICE	F CRED	TED SE	RVICE									
	Ü	Under 1	1	1 to 4		5 to 9	10	10 to 14	15 te	15 to 19	20 to 24	24	25 to 29	29	30 to 34	34	35 t	35 to 39	40	40 & up	I	Total
Attained		Average	-	Average		Average		Average	4	Average	Av	Average	Av	Average	Aı	Average	4	Average		Average		Average
Age	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp. No.		Comp.	No. C	Comp.	No. C	Comp.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.
Under 25	9	\$ 33,742	29	\$ 35,951	_	\$ 37,473	0	\$	0	0 \$	0	0	\$ 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 \$	133	\$ 34,882
25 to 29	94	39,670	321	44,868	14	48,376	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	429	43,844
30 to 34	29	42,607	275	49,375	30	56,933	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	372	48,766
35 to 39	42	39,000	151	49,718	14	51,545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	47,667
40 to 44	34	44,219	92	48,360	12	44,561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	47,009
45 to 49	21	40,342	19	50,371	13	58,980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	49,332
50 to 54	14	47,445	43	47,276	10	44,541	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	46,903
55 to 59	13	42,076	4	55,399	4	42,244	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	51,697
60 to 64	5	51,209	27	52,967	5	45,363	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	51,702
65 to 69	1	98,923	4	61,318	_	43,777	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	64,662
70 & up	0	0	1	32,469	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	32,469
Total	356	40,257	40,257 1,086	47,511 104	104	51,258	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 1,546	46,093



		35 to 39 40 & up Total	Average Average Average	Comp. No. Comp. No. Comp.	0 \$ 0 0 \$ 0 0 \$	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
		30 to 34	Average	Comp. No.	0 \$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ERAGE SALARY 30, 2018	Œ	25 to 29	Average	Comp. No.	0 0 8 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
AGE AND SERVICE DISTRIBITION WITH ANNUAL AVERAGE SALARY OF ACTIVE SAFETY MEMBERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 THER I	YEARS OF CREDITED SERVICE	20 to 24	Average	Comp. No.	0 0 \$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SAFETA MEMBEL TIER I	YEARS OF CI	15 to 19	Average	Comp. No.	0 0 \$ 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0
AND SERVICE D OF ACTIVE		10 to 14	Average	Comp. No.	0 \$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGE		5 to 9	Average	Comp. No.	0 0 \$	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0
		1 to 4	Average	Comp. No.	0 0 \$	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0
		Under 1	Average	Comp. No.	0 0 \$	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0
			Attained	Age No.	Under 25 0	25 to 29 0	30 to 34 0	35 to 39 0	40 to 44 0	45 to 49 0	50 to 54 0	55 to 59 0	60 to 64 0	65 to 69 0	70 & up 0	Total

	[3a]	Average	Comp.	0	62,176	66,253	195,69	74,933	76,971	83,658	78,909	77,204	72,648	0	1111
	Total	¥		\$ 0	3	7	7	6	0	_	0	0	2	0	
		-	No.	6	0 23	5	0 137	0 119	0 100	0	6	0 1	0	6	400
	40 & up	Average	Comp.	64											
	40		No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
H		ge		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	,
	35 to 39	Average	Comp.	is?											
	3		No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	30 to 34	Average	Comp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	118,737	83,801	81,866	62,540	0	
	30	4	No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	5	1	1	0	
	29	Average	Сошр.	0	0	0	0	0	95,261	83,442	79,712	84,719	0	0	
VICE	25 to 29	A	No.	0 \$	0	0	0	0	7	10	3	2	0	0	
YEARS OF CREDITED SERVICE	20 to 24	Average	Comp.	0	0	0	0	96,470	80,342	85,829	809,69	85,954	0	0	
CRED	20 t	V	No.	\$ 0	0	0	0	9	20	26	9	1	0	0	
ARS OF CREI	61	Average	Сошр.	0	0	0	80£'69	75,907	81,817	69,228	76,186	60,081	0	0	
IX	15 to 19	A	No.	0 \$	0	0	6	38	33	17	5	3	0	0	
	14	Average	Comp.	0	62,408	71,762	71,883	74,076	73,276	74,109	82,513	82,578	82,467	0	
	10 to 14	V	No.	0	2	39	98	54	32	6	6	7	7	0	
	61	Average	_	0	61,891	62,476	64,405	68,786	65,765	69,614	83,973	83,381	67,884	0	
	5 to 9	A	No.	0 \$	0.	5	1.	0;	5	7	2	_	2	0	
		ge		0	67,408 2	61,343 5	68,410 3	77,859 2	0	73,063	0	0	0	0	
	1 to 4	Average	Comp.	64	67,	61,	68,	77,		73,					1
			No.	0	-	C1	50	-	0	tat	0	0	0	0	
	Under 1	Average	Comp.	0	0	996'89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Und	Ą	No.	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Attained	Age	Jnder 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 & up	



No.	Tudant							ĺ	TEARS O	F CRE	YEARS OF CREDITED SERVICE	RVICE									
Z v	Chuer 1		1 to 4		5 to 9	10	10 to 14	15 t	15 to 19	20	20 to 24	25	25 to 29	30	30 to 34	351	35 to 39	40 & up	0	To	Total
Z	Average		Average		Average		Average	7	Ауегаде		Average		Average		Average	Ì	Average	Ave	Average	~	Average
10	Сошр.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	No.	Сошр.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	No. Co	Comp. No.		Сошр.
_	\$ 48,065	14	\$ 55,541	0	0 8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 \$	\$ 0	0	31 \$	\$ 51,441
25 to 29 38	50,340	9/	56,036	00	65,921	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 1	122	54,910
30 to 34 13	49,725	51	59,548	4	61,398	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	57,779
35 to 39 7	55,460	15	57,438	4	65,801	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	58,192
40 to 44 2	55,597	7	63,402	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	61,667
45 to 49 0	0	m	60,304	3	66,912	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	63,608
50 to 54 1	56,478	m	104,061	7	70,610	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	84,980
55 to 59 0	0	2	75,071	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	75,071
60 to 64 0	0	-	81,569	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	81,569
65 to 69 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
70 & up 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total 78	50,414 172	172	58.741 21	21	65,625	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 271	17.	56,878

Average Increases in Pay (for upcoming year, based on valuation data)	on data)
Longevity and Promotion Component	2.53%
Wage Inflation Component	3.00%
Total	5.53%



		AGI PENSIONERS	E DISTRIBUT AND BENEFI	AGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL INACTIVE PARTICIPANTS PENSIONERS AND BENEFICIARIES RECEIVING BENEFITS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018	AACTIVE PAING BENEFI	RTICIPANTS ITS AS OF JUNE 3	0, 2018	
			Nor	Normal, Early	Surviv	Surviving Spouses		
		Disability	Defe	Deferred Vested	and B	and Beneficiaries		
		Retirements	Rei	Retirements	Receiv	Receiving Benefits		Total
Age	Number	Annual Benefit	Number	Annual Benefit	Number	Annual Benefit	Number	Annual Benefit
Under 55	85	\$ 2,346,790	\$ 02	1,105,604	34 \$	3 404,254	\$ 681	3,856,648
55-59	47	1,114,313	198	4,594,608	22	408,663	267	6,117,584
60-64	19	1,380,531	399	9,897,783	46	641,963	206	11,920,277
69-59	99	1,346,290	583	15,048,836	53	861,218	692	17,256,344
70-74	45	1,150,976	579	15,586,515	77	1,388,698	701	18,126,189
75-79	26	533,664	294	7,012,385	71	1,027,198	391	8,573,247
80 & Over	10	191,444	299	5,698,468	137	1,991,570	446	7,881,482
Total	330	\$ 8,064,008	2,422 \$	58,944,199	440 \$	\$ 6,723,564	3,192 \$	73,731,771

			AGE PENSIONERS	DISTRIBU AND BENE	TION	OF INACTIVE ARIES RECEIV	GENERAL ING BENE	AGE DISTRIBUTION OF INACTIVE GENERAL PARTICIPANTS PENSIONERS AND BENEFICIARIES RECEIVING BENEFITS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018	30, 2018	
				4	Vorms	Normal, Early	Surv	Surviving Spouses		
	Ţ	Disal	Disability	Ď	eferre	Deferred Vested	and	and Beneficiaries		
	¥.	Retire	Retirements		Retir	Retirements	Rece	Receiving Benefits		Total
Age	Number	A	Annual Benefit	Number	ł	Annual Benefit	Number	Annual Benefit	Number	Annual Benefit
Under 55	33	69	678,389	45	69	512,946	20	\$ 185,848	\$ 86	1,377,183
55-59	30		631,653	146		2,492,794	12	163,290	188	3,287,737
60-64	4		892,107	335		7,165,505	33	357,165	412	8,414,777
69-59	38		740,097	517		12,083,773	39	479,405	594	13,303,275
70-74	33		762,784	517		12,759,289	89	1,175,206	618	14,697,279
75-79	18		319,990	799		6,087,671	58	780,830	342	7,188,491
80 & Over	4		70,358	285	h	5,134,429	117	1,634,220	406	6,839,007
Total	200	↔	4,095,378	2,111	€\$	46,236,407	347	\$ 4,775,964	2,658 \$	55,107,749



				nefit	465	847	500	690	910	756	475	022
			Total	Annual Benefit	2,479,465	2,829,847	3,505,500	3,953,069	3,428,910	1,384,756	1,042,475	18,624,022
0, 2018				Number	91 \$	79	94	86	83	49	40	534 \$
AGE DISTRIBUTION OF INACTIVE SAFETY PARTICIPANTS PENSIONERS AND BENEFICIARIES RECEIVING BENEFITS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018	Surviving Spouses	and Beneficiaries	Receiving Benefits	Annual Benefit	\$ 218,406	245,373	284,798	381,813	213,492	246,368	357,350	\$ 1,947,600
SAFETY PING BENEF	Survi	and	Recei	Number	14	10	13	14	6	13	20	93
AGE DISTRIBUTION OF INACTIVE SAFETY PARTICIPANTS ERS AND BENEFICIARIES RECEIVING BENEFITS AS OF JUN	Normal, Early	Deferred Vested	Retirements	Annual Benefit	592,658	2,101,814	2,732,278	2,965,063	2,827,226	924,714	564,039	12,707,792
DISTRIBUTI AND BENEFI	Non	Defer	Ret	Number	25 \$	52	2	99	62	28	14	311 \$
AGE PENSIONERS		Disability	Retirements	Annual Benefit	\$ 1,668,401	482,660	488,424	606,193	388,192	213,674	121,086	\$ 3,968,630
		1	R	Number	52	17	17	18	12	∞	9	130
				Age	Under 55	55-59	60-64	69-59	70-74	75-79	80 & Over	Total



APPENDIX A - MEMBERSHIP INFORMATION

	Average Annual Allowance	16,212	17,062	17,859	19,026	19,552	20,204	20,943	21,099	21,255	21,868	22,353	
		6/3	€>	⇔	69	↔	↔	69	⇔	⇔	↔	€9	
	% Increase in Annual Allowance	8.00%	10.40%	9.47%	10.70%	8.99%	8.29%	8.70%	6.65%	5.61%	7.22%	6.81%	
	Annual Allowance	31,014,000	34,244,000	37,485,607	41,495,219	45,224,268	48,974,812	53,237,266	56,776,851	59,960,567	64,292,378	68,669,924	
10.	4	69	↔	↔	€9	↔	↔	↔	69	↔	€	⇔	
rom Pavi	At End of Year	1,913	2,007	2,099	2,181	2,313	2,424	2,542	2,691	2,821	2,940	3,072	
Retirants and Beneficiaries Added to and Removed From Payroll	Removed Annual Allowances During Removed from the Year Rolls	676,524	827,830	840,949	334,218	873,415	985,645	483,264	659,212	1,432,880	986,150	896,529	
led t	Ann Rer	69	↔	↔	↔	↔	6	⇔	↔	↔	↔	6	
ciaries Ado	Removed During Year	57	20	65	88	59	70	9	75	88	99	42	
irants and Benefi	Annual Allowances Added to the Rolls	2,331,351	3,444,133	3,418,929	4,343,830	4,602,464	4,736,189	4,745,718	4,198,797	4,360,151	4,540,356	4,483,587	
Refi	Ann	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	€>	↔	↔	↔	€	64	
	Added During Year	130	164	157	170	191	181	183	224	218	185	191	
	At Beginning of Year	1,840	1,913	2,007	2,099	2,181	2,313	2,424	2,542	2,691	2,821	2,940	
	Plan Year Ended June 30	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	

Data prior to 2015 was compiled by the previous actuary.

Starting in 2015, Annual Allowances Added to the Rolls no longer includes cost of living adjustments for existing retirees.



		Reconc	Reconciliation of System Membership Since Prior Valuation Total Members	Stem Membership	ership Since	Prior Val	uation				
			Deferred	Total Mr	ELIONI S			Non-Vested			
		Deferred	Vested-	Ordinary	Duty			Terminations		Deferred	
	Active	Vested	Transferred	Disability	Disability		Beneficiaries	Retired Beneficiaries Due Refund	QDRO	QDRO Totak	Totak
June 30, 2017	4,536	393	623	126	199	2,323	389	922	35	16	9,562
New Entrants	466										466
Rehires	16	(5)	(2)			(1)		8			r
Duty Disabilities	6	,	•		6			•			a
Ordinary Disabilities	(S)			5							ı
Retirements	(108)	(17)	(32)			158		(1)			а
Vested Terminations	(62)	63	Ξ								ť
Non-Vested Terminations and	(146)	(5)	Ξ	(3)	Ξ	(31)		140			(47)
Death without beneficiary	,										(10)
Death with beneficiary				(4)	(2)	(23)	29				•
Transfers	(20)	(21)	89					(27)			,
Beneficiary Deaths							(22)				(22)
Domestic Relations Orders									4		4
Deferred Domestic Relations Orders										7	
Withdrawals Paid	(87)	(13)	9)					(57)		(4)	(167)
Data Corrections		Ξ			-	(4)	(I)	1	9		2
June 30, 2018	4,581	394	649	124	206	2,422	395	026	45	19	9,805



		INCLUME	Canaral Members	General Members	Tempere						
			Deferred					Non-Vested			
		Deferred	Vested-	Ordinary	Durty			Terminations		Deferred	
	Active	Vested	Transferred	Disability	Disability	Retired	Beneficiaries	Retired Beneficiaries Due Refund	QDRO	QDRO Totals	Totals
	3,660	345	522	111	94	2,039	314	811	21	96	7,925
	384										384
	15	(3)	(2)			(1)		(7)			7
	(1)	,	,								Ti.
	(3)			3							·
	(82)	(11)	(28)			127					r
	(46)	46									•
Non-Vested Terminations and	(125)	(4)	Ξ	(3)	Ξ	(31)		118			(47)
Death without beneficiary											591
				4	(2)	(20)	26				¥0
	(18)	(10)	53					(23)			(4)
							(20)				(20)
Domestic Relations Orders									2		7
Deferred Domestic Relations Orders										4	4
	(20)	(10)	(3)					(50)		(2)	(141
		Ξ			-	(3)	Ξ	_	5		_
	3.708	340	541	107	66	2.111	319	850	36	10	8 107



		Reconci	liation of Sv	stem Membership Safety Members	Reconciliation of System Membership Since Prior Valuation Safety Members	Prior Val	uation			Н	
		Deferred	Deferred Vested-	Ordinary	Duty			Non-Vested Terminations		Deferred	
	Active	Vested	Ţ	Disability	Disability	Retired	Disability Retired Beneficiaries Due Refund	Due Refund	QDRO	QDRO Totals	Totals
June 30, 2017	876	48	101	15	105	284	75	111	14	90	1,637
New Entrants	82										82
Rehires	_	(2)						Ξ			(2)
Duty Disabilities	(8)	,			∞						
Ordinary Disabilities	(2)			2							e
Retirements	(26)		(4)			31		(1)			1
Vested Terminations	(16)	17	Ξ								500
Non-Vested Terminations and	(21)	(1)						22			
Death without beneficiary											1
Death with beneficiary						(3)	m				*
Transfers	(2)	(5)	15					(4)			4
Beneficiary Deaths							(2)				(2)
Domestic Relations Orders									2		2
Deferred Domestic Relations Orders										B	m
Withdrawals Paid	(11)	(3)	(3)					<u>(</u>)		(2)	(26)
Data Corrections						Ξ			-		u
June 30, 2018	873	54	108	17	113	311	92	120	17	6	1,698
				ě							١



APPENDIX B – STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

The methods and assumptions used in the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018 are outlined on the following pages.

A. Actuarial Methods

1. Actuarial Cost Method

The actuarial valuation is prepared using the entry age actuarial cost method (CERL 31453.5). Under the principles of this method, the actuarial present value of the projected benefits of each individual included in the valuation is allocated as a level percentage of the individual's projected compensation between entry age and assumed exit (until maximum retirement age). For members who transferred between plans, entry age is based on original entry into the system. The normal cost for the Plan is based on the sum of the individual normal costs for each member (Individual Entry Age Method).

The UAL (or Surplus) is amortized as a percentage of the projected salaries of present and future members of TCERA. At its October 28, 2015 meeting, the Board adopted 19-year layered amortization of the UAL. The UAL as of June 30, 2015 is being amortized over a closed 19-year period as a level percentage of payroll, assuming payroll increases of 3.00% per year, and subsequent changes in the UAL due to experience gains and losses, assumption changes, or plan changes will be amortized over new closed 19-year periods.

2. Valuation of Assets

Beginning in fiscal year 2009, the assets are valued using a 10-year smoothed method based on the difference between the expected market value and the actual market value of the assets, net of expenses, as of June 30 and December 31 of each year. The expected market value at the end of each period is the beginning market value increased with the net increase in the cash flow of funds, all increased with interest at the expected investment return rate assumption.

A 30% asset corridor limit is applied.

The contribution of \$250 million expected to be made on or before June 30, 2018 from the proceeds of a POB was included in the prior valuation as a receivable in both the Market and Actuarial Values of Assets as of June 30, 2017. Accordingly, it was not recorded as a contribution during the FY 2017-2018

3. Changes in Actuarial Methods

None.



APPENDIX B - STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

B. Actuarial Assumptions

The TCERA Board has the authority to select economic and demographic assumptions for the Plan. The assumptions used in this report reflect the results of an Experience Study performed by Cheiron covering the period July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2017.

1. Rate of Return

Assets are assumed to earn 7.25% net of investment and administrative expenses.

2. Inflation

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is assumed to increase at the rate of 3.00% per year.

3. Post Retirement COLA

Benefits are assumed to increase after retirement at the rate of 2.7% per year for Tier 1 and 2% per year for Tiers 2-4.

4. Internal Revenue Code Limits and PEPRA Pensionable Compensation Limits

The maximum benefit and maximum compensation limitations under Internal Revenue Code Sections 415 and 401(a)(17), respectively, are not reflected in the valuation for funding purposes. Any limitation is reflected in a member's benefit after retirement. The PEPRA compensation limit, which was \$121,388 for calendar year 2018 for members participating in Social Security, was applied.

5. Interest on Member Contributions

The annual credited interest rate on member contributions is assumed to be 7.25%.

6. Family Composition

Percentage married for all active members who retire, become disabled, or die during active service is shown below. Male members are assumed to be three years older than their wives, and female members are assumed to be two years younger than their husbands.

Division	Gender	Percentage
General	Males	85%
General	Female	65%
Safety	Male	90%
Safety	Female	70%



APPENDIX B - STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

7. Increases in Pay

Wage inflation component: 3.00% (this assumption is also used to project the compensation limit for PEPRA members)

Additional longevity and promotion component:

Longev	ity and Prom	otion
	Increases	
Service	General	Safety
0	8.00%	8.00%
1	6.50%	6.00%
2	5.50%	5.00%
3	4.00%	4.50%
4	3.00%	4.25%
5	2.00%	4.00%
6	1.75%	3.00%
7	1.50%	2.50%
8	1.00%	2.00%
9	1.00%	1.75%
10	1.00%	1.50%
11	1.00%	1.00%
12	1.00%	0.50%
13	1.00%	0.50%
14	1.00%	0.50%
15	1.00%	0.50%
16	1.00%	0.50%
17	1.00%	0.50%
18	1.00%	0.50%
19	1.00%	0.50%
20	1.00%	0.50%
21	1.00%	0.50%
22	1.00%	0.50%
23	1.00%	0.50%
24	1.00%	0.50%
25+	0.50%	0.50%



APPENDIX B – STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

8. Termination

			Rates of Te	rmination		
		General			Safety	
	Ven	rs of Serv	ice	Venr	s of Serv	ice
Age	Less than 3	3 to 5	5 or more		3 to 5	5 or more
20	15.00%	12.00%	10.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
21	15.00%	12.00%	10.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
22	15.00%	12.00%	10.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
23	15.00%	12.00%	10.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
24	15.00%	12.00%	10.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
25	15.00%	8.00%	8.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
26	15.00%	8.00%	8.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
27	15.00%	8.00%	8.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
28	15.00%	8.00%	8.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
29	15.00%	8.00%	8.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
30	15.00%	8.00%	6.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.50%
31	15.00%	8.00%	6.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.50%
32	15.00%	8.00%	6.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.50%
33	15.00%	8.00%	6.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.50%
34	15.00%	8.00%	6.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.50%
35	15.00%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
36	15.00%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
37	15.00%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
38	15.00%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
39	15.00%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
40	14.25%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
41	14.25%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
42	14.25%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
43	14.25%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
44	14.25%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
45	13.50%	8.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	3.50%
46	13.50%	8.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	3.50%
47	13.50%	8.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	3.50%
48	13.50%	8.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	3.50%
49	13.50%	8.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	3.50%
50	12.75%	5.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	0.00%
51	12.75%	5.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	0.00%
52	12.75%	5.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	0.00%
53	12.75%	5.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	0.00%
54	12.75%	5.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	0.00%
55	12.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	6.00%	0.00%
56	12.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	6.00%	0.00%
57	12.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	6.00%	0.00%
58	12.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	6.00%	0.00%
59	12.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	6.00%	0.00%
60	11.25%	5.00%	5.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
61	11.25%	5.00%	5.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
62	11.25%	5.00%	5.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
63	11.25%	5.00%	5.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
64	11.25%	5.00%	5.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
65 and over	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%



APPENDIX B – STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

Rates of termination apply to active Members who terminate their employment. Rates are assumed not to apply after eligibility for retirement.

Former members with contributions on deposit are assumed to receive a retirement benefit commencing at the following ages:

General Members: Age 60 Safety Members: Age 53

9. Rates of Deferred Vested Termination

Rates of deferred vested termination are a percentage of the termination rates shown on the previous page.

	Service	General Males	General Females	Safety
	5-10	75%	50%	60%
	10-20	85%	65%	60%
١	20+	85%	65%	100%

10. Reciprocal Transfers

65% of deferred vested terminated members that leave their member contributions on deposit with the Plan are assumed to be reciprocal.

Reciprocal members are assumed to remain with the reciprocal agency until retirement, and receive annual salary increases of 5.00%.



APPENDIX B – STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

11. Rates of Disability

Disability rates of active participants are shown below.

		Rates	of Disabilit	VII.		
	General -			- Lemales	Safe	Hy
Age	Ordinary	Duty	Ordinary	Duty	Ordinary	Duty_
20	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.110%
21	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.120%
22	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.130%
23	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.140%
24	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.150%
25	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.170%
26	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.200%
27	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.250%
28	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.300%
29	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.350%
30	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.400%
31	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.450%
32	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.500%
33	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.520%
34	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.540%
35	0.020%	0.020%	0.080%	0.010%	0.050%	0.560%
36	0.020%	0.020%	0.080%	0.010%	0.050%	0.580%
37	0.020%	0.020%	0.080%	0.010%	0.050%	0.600%
38	0.030%	0.030%	0.120%	0.010%	0.050%	0.620%
39	0.030%	0.030%	0.130%	0.010%	0.050%	0.640%
40	0.030%	0.030%	0.140%	0.010%	0.075%	0.660%
41	0.040%	0.045%	0.160%	0.010%	0.075%	0.670%
42	0.040%	0.045%	0.170%	0.010%	0.080%	0.680%
43	0.040%	0.045%	0.180%	0.010%	0.085%	0.690%
44	0.050%	0.050%	0.190%	0.010%	0.090%	0.700%
45	0.050%	0.055%	0.200%	0.010%	0.095%	0.750%
46	0.050%	0.060%	0.220%	0.010%	0.100%	0.800%
47	0.060%	0.070%	0.240%	0.010%	0.150%	0.850%
48	0.070%	0.080%	0.260%	0.010%	0.200%	0.900%
49	0.080%	0.090%	0.280%	0.010%	0.250%	0.950%
50	0.090%	0.100%	0.300%	0.020%	0.300%	1.000%
51	0.100%	0.150%	0.320%	0.020%	0.350%	1.250%
52	0.120%	0.200%	0.340%	0.030%	0.400%	1.500%
53	0.140%	0.250%	0.360%	0.030%	0.450%	1.750%
54	0.160%	0.300%	0.380%	0.040%	0.500%	2.000%
55	0.180%	0.350%	0.400%	0.040%	0.550%	2.250%
56	0.200%	0.400%	0.420%	0.050%	0.600%	2.300%
57	0.220%	0.450%	0.440%	0.050%	0.650%	2.350%
58	0.240%	0.500%	0.480%	0.060%	0.700%	2.400%
59	0.260%	0.550%	0.520%	0.060%	0.750%	2.450%
60	0.280%	0.600%	0.540%	0.070%	0.000%	0.000%
61	0.300%	0.650%	0.560%	0.070%	0.000%	0.000%
62	0.320%	0.700%	0.600%	0.080%	0.000%	0.000%
63	0.340%	0.750%	0.620%	0.080%	0.000%	0.000%
64	0.340%	0.800%	0.640%	0.080%	0.000%	0.000%
65 and over	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%
os and over	0.00070	0.00070	0,00070	0.00070	0.00070	0.00070



APPENDIX B - STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

12. Rates of Mortality for Healthy Lives

Mortality rates for General actives, retirees, beneficiaries, terminated vested, and reciprocals are based on the sex distinct Retired Pensioner (RP) 2014 Combined Healthy Tables, published by the Society of Actuaries, with Generational improvement using Projection Scale MP-2016, and increased by 12.1% for males and 8.0% for females to reflect Plan experience.

Mortality rates for Safety actives, retirees, beneficiaries, terminated vested, and reciprocals are based on the sex distinct Retired Pensioner (RP) 2014 Combined Healthy Tables with blue-collar adjustment, published by the Society of Actuaries, with Generational improvement using Projection Scale MP-2016, and increased by 4.5% for males to reflect Plan experience.

13. Rates of Mortality for Retired Disabled Lives

Mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the sex distinct Retired Pensioner (RP) 2014 Generational Disabled Annuitant Mortality Table, published by the Society of Actuaries, with Generational improvement using Projection Scale MP-2016.

14. Duty-Related Deaths (Safety Employees Only)

	e of deaths e duty related		
Age			
20-24	37%		
25-30	42%		
31-34	45%		
35-43	50%		
44-45	52%		
46-47 54%			
48-49	56%		
50-54	58%		
55-56	60%		
57-58	62%		
59	63%		



APPENDIX B – STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

15. Rates of Retirement

Rates of retirement are based on age and service according to the following below.

	General		Safety	
	Years of Service		Years of Service	
Age	Less than 30	30 or more	Less than 20	20 or more
45	0.00%	0.00%	7.00%	7.00%
46	0.00%	0.00%	7.00%	7.00%
47	0.00%	0.00%	7.00%	7.00%
48	0.00%	0.00%	7.00%	7.00%
49	0.00%	0.00%	7.00%	7.00%
50	5.00%	10.00%	7.00%	7.00%
51	5.00%	10.00%	7.00%	7.00%
52	5.00%	10.00%	7.00%	7.00%
53	5.00%	10.00%	7.00%	7.00%
54	5.00%	10.00%	7.00%	7.00%
55	6.00%	10.00%	7.00%	18.00%
56	6.00%	10.00%	7.00%	18.00%
57	6.00%	10.00%	7.00%	18.00%
58	6.00%	10.00%	7.00%	18.00%
59	6.00%	10.00%	7.00%	18.00%
60	15.00%	20.00%	20.00%	40.00%
61	15.00%	20.00%	20.00%	40.00%
62	15.00%	20.00%	20.00%	40.00%
63	15.00%	20.00%	20.00%	40.00%
64	15.00%	20.00%	20.00%	40.00%
65	35.00%	35.00%	20.00%	75.00%
66	35.00%	35.00%	20.00%	75.00%
67	35.00%	35.00%	20.00%	75.00%
68	35.00%	35.00%	20.00%	75.00%
69	35.00%	35.00%	20.00%	75.00%
70	35.00%	35.00%	100.00%	100.00%
71	35.00%	35.00%	100.00%	100.00%
72	35.00%	35.00%	100.00%	100.00%
73	35.00%	35.00%	100.00%	100.00%
74	35.00%	35.00%	100.00%	100.00%
75 and over	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%



APPENDIX B – STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

16. Changes in Assumptions

None.



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

All actuarial calculations are based on our understanding of the statutes governing the TCERA as contained in the County Employees Retirement Law (CERL) of 1937, with provisions adopted by the County Board of Supervisors, a district Board of Directors, or the TCERA Board, effective through June 30, 2018. The benefit and contribution provisions of this law are summarized briefly below, (along with corresponding references to the State Code). This summary does not attempt to cover all the detailed provisions of the law.

There have been no changes to the Plan provisions since the prior valuation.

A. Membership in Retirement Plans

The County has established several defined benefit tiers based primarily on a member's date of entry into TCERA and in some cases, bargaining unit. There are two types of TCERA members:

Safety members: Employees whose principal duty is active law enforcement or active fire suppression are eligible to be Safety members. Membership in a particular tier depends upon date of entry to the system.

General members: All non-Safety employees are eligible to be General members. Membership in a particular tier depends primarily upon date of entry to the system.

Tier 1: General and Safety employees hired on or before December 31, 1979.

Tier 2: General and Safety employees hired on or after January 1, 1980 through

December 31, 1989.

Tier 3: General and Safety employees hired on or after January 1, 1990 through December 31, 2012.

Tier 4 (PEPRA): All new members hired on or after January 1, 2013. Employees who transfer from and are eligible for reciprocity with another public employer will not be PEPRA members if their service in the reciprocal system was under a pre-PEPRA tier.

B. Member Contributions

Basic: Contributions are based on the entry age and class of each member and are required of all members. See Appendix F for details on this calculation. Current member rates are shown in the Appendix. (31621.5, 31621.2, 31639.5, 31639.25)

Contributions cease for all non-PEPRA members credited with 30 years of service. (31625, 31625.2)



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

Tier 4: PEPRA members must contribute half of the normal cost of the Plan. Contributions for these members will be based on the Normal Cost associated with their benefits; General and Safety members will pay different rates.

Interest is credited to contributions semiannually on June 30 and December 31 at an interest rate set by the Board of Retirement on amounts that have been on deposit for at least six months. (31591, 31700)

Cost-of-Living:

The following loads are applied to Tier 1-3 Basic rates to pay for the employee portion of Cost-of-Living Adjustments. For PEPRA members, the cost of COLAs is included in the normal cost, of which they contribute half.

	Tier 1	Tier 2-3
2017 A street	49.97% (General)	19.94% (General)
2017 Actual	68.45% (Safety)	26.44% (Safety)
0010 4-4-1	49.89% (General)	22.02% (General)
2018 Actual	68.45% (Safety)	28.41% (Safety)

C. Employer Contributions:

The employer (County or District) contributes to the retirement fund a percentage of the total compensation provided for all members based on an actuarial investigation, valuation, and recommendation of the actuary. (31453, 31453.5, 31453.6, 31454.1, 31581)

D. Service Retirement Allowance:

Eligibility:

General Plan members:

Tiers 1-3:

Age 50 with 10 years of service;

Any age with 30 years of service; or

Age 70 regardless of service. (31672, 31672.1)

Tier 4 (PEPRA): Age 52 with 5 years of service.



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

Safety Plan members:

Tiers 1-3: Age 50 with 10 years of service;

Any age with 20 years of service. (31663.25)

Tier 4 (PEPRA): Age 50 with 5 years of service.

Final Compensation:

Tier 1: Monthly average of a member's highest 12 consecutive months of

compensation. (31462.1)

Tiers 2-3: Monthly average of a member's highest 36 consecutive months of

compensation. (31462)

Tier 4 (PEPRA): Monthly average of a member's highest 36 consecutive months of

compensation, limited to the Social Security Wage Base on January 1, 2013, adjusted based on the annual change in the CPI-U each

January 1 thereafter.

Compensation

Limit: The amount of compensation that is taken into account in computing

benefits payable to any person who first becomes a member on or after July 1, 1996, shall not exceed the dollar limitations in Section 401(a)(17)

of Title 26 of the US Code. (31671)

Integration with

Social Security: General and Safety Tier 1-3 members' benefits are integrated with Social

Security. Benefits payable from the first \$161.54 of bi-weekly

compensation are reduced by 1/3.

Monthly Allowance:

General Plan members:

Tier 1: Sum of (a) + (b):

(a) 1/60 x Final Compensation x Plan Age Factor x Years of Service prior

to 7/1/2005 (31676.11); plus

(b) 1/50 x Final Compensation x Plan Age Factor x Years of Service after

7/1/2005 (31676.12)



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

Tiers 2-3: Sum of (a) + (b):

- (a) 1/60 x Final Compensation x Plan Age Factor x Years of Service prior to 7/1/2005 (31676.1); plus
- (b) 1/50 x Final Compensation x Plan Age Factor x Years of Service after 7/1/2005 (31676.12)

Tier 4 (PEPRA): 2% x Final Compensation x PEPRA Age Factor x Years of Service Safety Plan members:

Tiers 1-3: 2% x Final Compensation x Plan Age Factor x Years of Service (31664)

Tier 4 (PEPRA): 2% x Final Compensation x PEPRA Age Factor x Years of Service

		Age Facto	ors By Plan			T TOTAL
		Genera	il		Sat	fety
Code Section: Label:	31676.11 1.67% @ 55	31676.1 1.67% @ 57.5	31676.12 2% @ 57	PEPRA 2% @ 62	31664 2% @ 50	PEPRA 2% @ 50
Base:	1.67%	1.67%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%
Age						
41					0.6258	
42					0.6625	
43					0.7004	
44					0.7397	
45					0.7805	
46					0.8226	
47					0.8678	
48					0.9085	
49					0.9522	
50	0.7454	0.7091	0.6681		1.0000	1.0000
51	0.7882	0.7457	0.7056		1.0516	1.0500
52	0.8346	0.7816	0.7454	0.5000	1.1078	1.1000
53	0.8850	0.8181	0.7882	0.5500	1.1692	1.1500
54	0.9399	0.8556	0.8346	0.6000	1.2366	1.2000
55	1.0000	0.8954	0.885	0.6500	1,3099	1.2500
56	1.0447	0.9382	0.9399	0.7000	1.3099	1.3000
57	1.1048	0.9846	1.0000	0.7500	1.3099	1.3500
58	1.1686	1.0350	1.0447	0.8000	1.3099	1.3500
59	1.2365	1.0899	1.1048	0.8500	1.3099	1.3500
60	1.3093	1.1500	1.1686	0.9000	1.3099	1.3500
61	1.3608	1.1947	1.2365	0.9500	1.3099	1.3500
62	1.4123	1.2548	1.3093	1.0000	1.3099	1.3500
63	1.4638	1.3186	1.3093	1.0500	1.3099	1.3500
64	1.5153	1.3865	1.3093	1.1000	1.3099	1.3500
65	1.5668	1.4593	1.3093	1.1500	1.3099	1.3500
66	1.5668	1.4593	1.3093	1.2000	1.3099	1.3500
67	1.5668	1.4593	1.3093	1.2500	1.3099	1.3500



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

Maximum Allowance:

Allowance may not exceed 100% of Final Compensation.

Unmodified Retirement Allowance (Normal Form):

All Plans: Life Annuity payable to retired member with 60% continuance to an

eligible spouse. (31760.1)

Eligible survivor includes certain domestic partners and dependent children. (31780.2) If there is no eligible survivor, any unpaid remainder of the member's accumulated contributions will be paid to the member's

designated beneficiary.

Death after Retirement:

All Plans: Upon a member's death after retirement, a special lump sum of \$5,000 is

payable to an eligible survivor, or the member's estate. (31789.5)

All Allowances: All allowances are made on a pro-rata basis (based on the number of days

in that month) if not in effect for the entire month of retirement. (31600)

Supplemental Retiree Benefit Reserve:

The County has adopted the financial provisions of Article 5.5 of the 1937 Act for Tiers 1-3. The Article requires that in certain cases, a portion of investment earnings be allocated to a Supplemental Retiree Benefit Reserve (SRBR). Earnings allocated to the SRBR are to be used for the benefit of members in Tiers 1-3. Members of Tier 4 are not eligible for supplemental benefits. (31618)

Level 1: Members with at least 20 years of service are eligible for a supplemental benefit up to \$250 a month. The multiplier in effect is as follows:

Period	Multiplier
Prior to July 1, 2013	\$18.00
After July 1, 2013	\$17.00
After July 1, 2014	\$16.00
After July 1, 2015	\$15.00
After July 1, 2016	\$14.00
After July 1, 2017	\$12.50

Members with less than 20 years of service are eligible for benefits in accordance to the schedule on the following page:



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

Years of Service	Percentage of Full Benefit
Less than 10	0.00%
10	50.0%
11	55.0%
12	60.0%
13	65.0%
14	70.0%
15	75.0%
16	80.0%
17	85.0%
18	90.0%
19	95.0%

Only years of service with Tulare County are included for this benefit. 50% of member's reduced allowance is payable to a beneficiary having an insurable interest in the life of the member.

Level 2:

In addition to the Level 1 benefit, a supplemental COLA is available to retirees and beneficiaries who have lost more than 15% of their purchasing power, measured by their COLA Banks. The design of this COLA is to allow retirees to retain at least 85% of their purchasing power.

Level 3:

60% of a service retirement or 100% of a service-connected disability is payable to a spouse not married to the member at retirement. The spouse must be at least age 55 at the member's date of retirement, must have been married for at least 2 years, and the member must have elected the Unmodified Allowance retirement option to be eligible for this benefit.

E. Service-Connected Disability Retirement Allowance

Eligibility:

All Plans:

Any age and length of service; disability must result from occupational injury or disease, and member must be permanently incapacitated for the performance of duty. (31720, 31720.5, 31720.6, 31720.7, 31720.9)

Monthly Allowance:

All Plans:

Greater of (1) 50% of final compensation, and (2) the service retirement allowance, if eligible to retire. (31727.4)



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

Normal Form Of Payment:

All Plans:

Life Annuity payable to retired member with 100% continuance to an

eligible spouse.

Death after Retirement:

All Plans:

Upon a member's death after retirement, a special lump sum of \$5,000 is

payable to an eligible survivor, or the member's estate. (31789.5)

F. Non Service-Connected Disability Retirement Allowance

Eligibility:

All Plans:

Any age with five (5) years of service and permanently incapacitated for

the performance of duty. (31720)

Monthly Allowance:

All Plans:

The monthly allowance is equal to a service retirement allowance if the member is eligible to retire and the service retirement allowance exceeds the benefits described below. Otherwise, allowance equals 20% of Final Compensation, plus 2% for each year of service over 5, with a maximum allowance of 40% of Final Compensation at 15 years of service. (31727.7)

Normal Form Of Payment:

All Plans:

Life Annuity with 60% continuance to a surviving spouse (or eligible

children). (31760.1)

Death after Retirement:

All Plans:

Upon a member's death after retirement, a special lump sum of \$5,000 is

payable to an eligible survivor, or the member's estate. (31789.5)

G. Service-Connected Death Benefits

Eligibility:

All Plans:

Active members who die in service as a result of injury or disease arising

out of and in the course of employment. (31486.7, 31787)



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

Monthly Allowance:

All Plans:

A monthly allowance is payable to an eligible survivor equal to the greater of the Member's Service Retirement Allowance or Non Service-Connected Disability Allowance (if he is eligible for service retirement or non-service disability at his date of death), and (b) 50% x Final Compensation. (31787)

A lump sum is payable to an eligible survivor equal to 1/12 x final 12 months' Salary x years of service (up to max of 6 years). (31781)

H. Non Service-Connected Death Benefits

Eligibility:

All Plans: Active members who die while in service but not as a result of injury or

disease arising out of and in the course of employment.

Monthly Allowance:

All Plans: If an active member is eligible for Non-Service Connected Disability at

his date of death, then a monthly allowance is payable to an eligible survivor equal to 60% x the member's non-service connected disability allowance. Otherwise, the benefit is a refund of contributions. (31781.1)

I. Deferred Vested Benefits

Eligibility:

All other Plans: Member contributions must be left on deposit and the member must have

terminated with five (5) years of service or entered a reciprocal agency. Members are eligible for service retirement when they reach service retirement eligibility (based on years of service at termination plus

reciprocal service, if any). (31700, 31701, 31702)

Monthly Allowance:

All other Plans: Same as service retirement allowance; payable any time after the member

would have been eligible for service retirement. (31703, 31704, 31705)

J. Cost-of-Living Increases

Cost-of-living increases (or decreases) are applied to all retirement allowances (service and disability), optional death allowances, and annual death allowances effective April 1, based



APPENDIX C - SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

on changes in the average annual Consumer Price Index (CPI), rounded to the nearest ½ of 1%. (31870, 31870.1)

All Plans (excluding Tier 1):

Members (and their beneficiaries) are limited to a maximum 2% cost-ofliving increase. (31870)

Tier 1:

Members (and their beneficiaries) are limited to a maximum 3% cost-of-living increase. (31870.1)

COLA Bank:

All Plans:

When the CPI exceeds the applicable percentage, the difference between the actual CPI and the maximum cost-of-living increase given in any year is credited to the COLA Accumulation (COLA Bank). It may be used in future years to provide cost-of-living increases when the CPI falls below the applicable percentage. (31874, 31874.1, 31874.2, 31874.3)

K. Optional Forms

In addition to the Unmodified Allowance, retirees may choose one of the following options:

- **Option 1:** A slightly reduced monthly retirement allowance will be paid throughout the member's life, with the provision that accumulated contributions less the sum of the annuity portion of the payments received by the member will be paid upon death to the beneficiary.
- **Option 2:** A reduced monthly retirement allowance will be paid to the member for life, with 100% of the allowance continued after death to the beneficiary.
- **Option 3:** A reduced monthly retirement allowance will be paid to the member for life, with 50% of the allowance continued after death to the beneficiary.
- **Option 4:** This option allows the member to name multiple beneficiaries and provides for a reduced monthly retirement allowance paid to the member for the member's lifetime with an actuarially calculated benefit continued throughout the life of the beneficiaries named at retirement.



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

Assumptions Used for Optional Forms:

Our understanding is that the following assumptions are used to calculate the reduced monthly retirement allowances for Options 1-4 described above.

General

Mortality: RP-2000 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustment for white-collar

workers (healthy), RP-2000 Disabled Annuitant Mortality Table (disabled)

Gender Blend: 1/3 male, 2/3 female Discount Rate: 7.25% per annum

Post-Retirement COLA: 3% per annum (Tier 1), 2% per annum (Tiers 2-3)

Safety

Mortality: RP-2000 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustment for blue-collar

workers (healthy), RP-2000 Disabled Annuitant Mortality Table with 2-year

setback (disabled)

Gender Blend: 5/6 male, 1/6 female Discount Rate: 7.25% per annum

Post-Retirement COLA: 3% per annum (Tier 1), 2% per annum (Tiers 2-3)



APPENDIX D - GLOSSARY

1. Actuarial Assumptions

Assumptions as to the occurrence of future events affecting pension costs such as mortality, withdrawal, disability, retirement, changes in compensation, and rates of investment return.

2. Actuarial Cost Method

A procedure for determining the Actuarial Present Value of pension plan benefits and expenses and for developing an allocation of such value to each year of service, usually in the form of a normal cost and an Actuarial Liability.

3. Actuarial Gain (Loss)

The difference between actual experience and that expected based upon a set of Actuarial Assumptions during the period between two actuarial valuation dates, as determined in accordance with a particular actuarial cost method.

4. Actuarial Liability

The portion of the Actuarial Present Value of Projected Benefits which will not be paid by future normal costs. It represents the value of the past normal costs with interest to the valuation date.

5. Actuarial Present Value (Present Value)

The value as of a given date of a future amount or series of payments. The Actuarial Present Value discounts the payments to the given date at the assumed investment return and includes the probability of the payment being made.

6. Actuarial Valuation

The determination, as of a specified date, of the normal cost, Actuarial Liability, Actuarial Value of Assets, and related actuarial present values for a pension plan.



APPENDIX D - GLOSSARY

7. Actuarial Value of Assets

The value of cash, investments, and other property belonging to a pension plan as used by the actuary for the purpose of an actuarial valuation. The purpose of an Actuarial Value of Assets is to smooth out fluctuations in market values.

8. Actuarially Equivalent

Of equal actuarial present value, determined as of a given date, with each value based on the same set of actuarial assumptions.

9. Amortization Payment

The portion of the pension plan contribution which is designed to pay interest and principal on the Unfunded Actuarial Liability in order to pay for that liability in a given number of years.

10. Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method

A method under which the Actuarial Present Value of the Projected Benefits of each individual included in an actuarial valuation is allocated on a level basis over the earnings of the individual between entry age and assumed exit ages.

11. Funded Ratio

The ratio of the Actuarial Value of Assets to the Actuarial Liability.

12. Normal Cost

That portion of the actuarial present value of pension plan benefits and expenses which is allocated to a valuation year by the actuarial cost method.

13. Projected Benefits

Those pension plan benefit amounts which are expected to be paid in the future under a particular set of actuarial assumptions, taking into account such items as increases in future compensation and service credits.

14. Unfunded Actuarial Liability

The excess of the Actuarial Liability over the Actuarial Value of Assets.



APPENDIX E – MEMBER CONTRIBUTION RATES

The table below shows the applicable Code Section for Tier 1-3 member contribution rates as well as the corresponding annuity funded by the member.

Plan/Tier	Code Section	Member Contribution Provides Average Annuity	FAS Period
General Tier 1	31621.5	1/200 of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 60	1 year
General Tier 2	31621.2	1/100 of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 60	3 years
General Tier 3	31621.2	1/100 of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 60	3 years
Safety Tier 1	31639.5	1/200 of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 50	1 year
Safety Tier 2	31639.25	1/100 of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 50	3 years
Safety Tier 3	31639.25	1/100 of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 50	3 years

For Tiers 1-3, the following COLA loads were applied to the Basic rates. Starting in 2015, based on discussion with TCERA staff, we developed separate loads for General and Safety.

	Tier 1	Tier 2-3
2017 Actual	49.97% (General)	19.94% (General)
2017 Actual	68.45% (Safety)	26.44% (Safety)
2010 4 -41	49.89% (General)	22.02% (General)
2018 Actual	68.45% (Safety)	28.41% (Safety)

For PEPRA members, the cost of COLAs is included in the normal cost, of which they contribute half.



APPENDIX E – MEMBER CONTRIBUTION RATES

2018 Member Contribution Rates (for fiscal year ending 2020)

	Genera	l Tier l	General Ti	iers 2 and 3	Safety	Tier I	Safety Tie	ers 2 and 3	Tier 4 N	lembers
Entry Age	First	Over	First	Over.	First	Over	Eirst	Over	General	Safety
Name of Street	\$161.54	5161.54	\$161.54	\$161.54	\$161,54	\$161.54	\$161.54	\$161.54		- 4
16	2.47%	3.71%	3.89%	5.84%	4.06%	6.09%	5.99%	8.98%	4.11%	8.92%
17	2.53%	3.80%	3.99%	5.98%	4.06%	6.09%	5.99%	8.98%	4.11%	8.92%
18	2.59%	3.89%	4.08%	6.12%	4.06%	6.09% 6.09%	5,99% 5.99%	8.98% 8.98%	4.11%	8.92% 8.92%
19	2.65%	3.98%	4.17%	6.26%	4.06%	6.09%	5.99%	8.98%	4.11% 4.11%	8.92%
20	2.71% 2.77%	4.07% 4.16%	4.27% 4.37%	6.40% 6.55%	4.06% 4.15%	6.23%	6.12%	9.18%	4.11%	9.27%
21	2.77%	4.16%	4.37%	6.70%	4.15%	6.37%	6.26%	9.39%	4.53%	9.62%
22 23	2.84%	4.26%	4.47%	6.86%	4.23%	6.51%	6,40%	9.60%	4.74%	9.02%
24	2.91%	4.46%	4.57%	7.01%	4.44%	6.66%	6.55%	9.82%	4.7476	10.34%
25	3.04%	4.40%	4.07%	7.18%	4.54%	6.81%	6,69%	10.04%	5,17%	10.71%
26	3.11%	4.66%	4.79%	7.16%	4.65%	6.97%	6.85%	10.04%	5,17%	11.07%
27	3.11%	4.77%	5.01%	7.51%	4.75%	7.13%	7.00%	10,50%	5,58%	11.43%
28	3.18%	4.77%	5.12%	7.68%	4.75%	7.13%	7.16%	10.74%	5,80%	11.45%
			5.12%	7.86%	4.80%	7.46%	7.10%	10.74%	6.01%	12.15%
29	3.33%	4.99%		8.04%	5.09%	7.40%	7.50%	11.25%	6.23%	12.13%
30	3.41%	5.11%	5.36%				7.67%			12.90%
31	3.48%	5.22%	5.48%	8.22%	5.21%	7.81%	111	11.51%	6.44%	
32	3.57%	5,35%	5.61%	8.41%	5.33%	8.00%	7.86%	11.79%	6.66%	13.29%
33	3.65%	5.47%	5.73%	8.59%	5.46%	8.19%	8,05%	12.07%	6.88%	13.68%
34	3.73%	5.60%	5,84%	8.76%	5.60%	8.40%	8.25%	12.37%	7.11%	14.08%
35	3.80%	5.70%	5.95%	8.93%	5.74%	8.61%	8.46%	12.69%	7.34%	14.50%
36	3.87%	5.80%	6.06%	9.09%	5.89%	8.84%	8.67%	13.00%	7.58%	14.85%
37	3.94%	5.91%	6.17%	9.26%	6.05%	9.08%	8,86%	13.29%	7.83%	15.20%
38	4.01%	6.02%	6.29%	9.43%	6.19%	9.29%	9.03%	13.55%	8.09%	15.55%
39	4.09%	6.13%	6.40%	9.60%	6.32%	9.48%	9.19%	13.79%	8.35%	15.93%
40	4.16%	6.24%	6.52%	9.78%	6.43%	9.65%	9.34%	14.01%	8.61%	16.33%
41	4.24%	6.36%	6.64%	9.96%	6,55%	9.83%	9.46%	14.19%	8.87%	16.71%
42	4.32%	6.48%	6.77%	10.15%	6.65%	9.97%	9.55%	14.32%	9.13%	17.11%
43	4.40%	6.60%	6.89%	10.34%	6.73%	10.09%	9.59%	14.39%	9.42%	17.56%
44	4.49%	6.73%	7.03%	10.54%	6.75%	10.13%	9.61%	14.42%	9.71%	18.02%
45	4.57%	6.86%	7.16%	10.74%	6.78%	10.17%	9.61%	14.42%	10.01%	18.49%
46	4.66%	6.99%	7.30%	10.95%	6.79%	10.19%	9.58%	14.37%	10.37%	18.86%
47	4.75%	7.13%	7.44%	11.16%	6.79%	10.19%	9.48%	14.22%	10.73%	19.22%
48	4.85%	7.27%	7.59%	11.39%	6.76%	10.14%	9.80%	14.70%	11.03%	19.58%
49	4.95%	7.43%	7.75%	11.63%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	11.33%	19.95%
50	5.06%	7.59%	7.91%	11.87%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	11.61%	19.95%
51	5.17%	7.76%	8.07%	12.10%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	11.90%	19.95%
52	5,28%	7.92%	8.21%	12.31%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	12.17%	19.95%
53	5.38%	8.07%	8.33%	12.49%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	12.45%	19.95%
54	5.49%	8.23%	8.41%	12.62%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	12.70%	19.95%
55	5.56%	8.34%	8.43%	12.65%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	12.91%	19.95%
56	5.60%	8.40%	8.40%	12.60%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	13.14%	19.95%
57	5,59%	8.38%	8.29%	12.44%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	13.32%	19.95%
58	5.54%	8.31%	8.57%	12.86%	6,65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	13.48%	19.95%
59	5.45%	8.17%	8.87%	13.31%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	13.57%	19.95%
Assumptions:										
Interest:	7.25%		7.25%		7.25%		7.25%		7.25%	
Salary:	3.00%		3.00%		3.00%		3.00%		3.00%	
COLA:	2.70%		2.00%		2.70%		2.00%		2.00%	
Mortality:	and 8.0% for fem For Safety: Retire	ales to reflect Pla d Pensioner (RP)	n experience, and 2014 Combined 1	l blended 30% ma	ile and 70% femal blue-collar adjus	le stment, with 20-ye			i, increased by 12, 3 Projection Scale	



APPENDIX E – MEMBER CONTRIBUTION RATES

The tables on the next six pages show the 2018 member contribution rates split into the Basic and COLA components, by tier.



	General Fier 1							
	Basic	Rate	COL	A Rate	Total Rate			
Entry Age	First \$161.54	Over \$161.54	Tust \$161.54	Over 8161.54	First 8161/54	Over \$161.5		
16	1.65%	2.48%	0.82%	1,23%	2,47%	3,71%		
17	1,69%	2.54%	0.84%	1.26%	2.53%	3 80%		
18	1,73%	2.60%	0,86%	1,29%	2,59%	3,89%		
19	1 77%	2 66%	0.88%	1 32%	2.65%	3.98%		
20	1.81%	2,72%	0,90%	1,35%	2.71%	4.07%		
21	1,85%	2 78%	0.92%	1.38%	2 77%	4 16%		
22	1,89%	2 84%	0,95%	1.42%	2 84%	4.26%		
23	1.94%	291%	0.97%	1.45%	2.91%	4.36%		
24	1.98%	2.98%	0.99%	1.48%	2.97%	4.46%		
25	2,03%	3 04%	1.01%	1 52%	3.04%	4.56%		
26	2,07%	3.11%	1,03%	1,55%	3 11%	4 66%		
27	2.12%	3 18%	1 06%	1.59%	3 18%	4.77%		
28	2.17%	3 26%	1,08%	1,62%	3.25%	4.88%		
29	2.22%	3 33%	1.11%	1.66%	3.33%	4.99%		
30	2.27%	3 41%	1,13%	1,70%	3 41%	5.11%		
31	2,32%	3 48%	1.16%	1.74%	3.48%	5.22%		
32	2.38%	3 57%	1,19%	1.78%	3.57%	5,35%		
33	2.43%	3.65%	1.21%	1.82%	3,65%	5,47%		
34	2.49%	3 74%	1.24%	1.86%	3.73%	5.60%		
35	2.54%	3 80%	1.26%	1 90%	3 80%	5.70%		
36	2.58%	3 87%	1.29%	1.93%	3.87%	5 80%		
37	2 63%	3.94%	1,31%	1.97%	3 94%	5.91%		
38	2.68%	4 02%	1,34%	2.00%	4,01%	6,02%		
39	2.73%	4.09%	1.36%	2.04%	4.09%	6.13%		
40	2.78%	4.16%	1.38%	2.08%	4.16%	6.24%		
41	2.83%	4 24%	1.41%	2.12%	4.24%	6.36%		
42	2 88%	4.32%	1,44%	2.16%	4.32%	6.48%		
43	2.94%	4 40%	1,46%	2.20%	4.40%	6,60%		
44	2.99%	4_49%	1.49%	2 24%	4.49%	6.73%		
45	3.05%	4 58%	1,52%	2 28%	4 57%	6.86%		
46	3.11%	4.66%	1,55%	2.33%	4,66%	6,99%		
47	3.17%	4.76%	1,58%	2.37%	4.75%	7.13%		
48	3.23%	4.85%	1,61%	2.42%	4,85%	7,27%		
49	3.30%	4.96%	1.65%	2.47%	4.95%	7.43%		
50	3.38%	5.06%	1,68%	2.53%	5,06%	7.59%		
51	3,45%	5 18%	1.72%	2 58%	5.17%	7.76%		
52	3.52%	5.28%	1.76%	2.64%	5.28%	7.92%		
53	3.59%	5.38%	1,79%	2.69%	5.38%	8,07%		
54	3.66%	5_49%	1.83%	2.74%	5.49%	8.23%		
55	3,71%	5 56%	1,85%	2.78%	5,56%	B.34%		
56	3.74%	5.60%	1,86%	2.80%	5,60%	8,40%		
57	3.73%	5.59%	1,86%	2 79%	5 59%	8.38%		
58	3.70%	5,54%	1.84%	2.77%	5,54%	8,31%		
59	3.63%	5.45%	1,81%	2.72%	5.45%	8 17%		
Assumptions:								
Interest:	7.25%							
Salary:	3.00%							
COLA:	2.70%							
Mortality:		creased by 12.1%		vith 20-year Genera 6 for females to refle				



16 17	First \$161.54	Rate		A Rate	13014	l Rate
16	FIIST \$101 54	43 S 14.1.2.1	First \$161.54	Over \$161.54	Fust 8161.54	Over 5161.
	3.19%	Over \$161.54 4.79%	0.70%	1.05%	3.89%	5.84%
17	3 27%	4.90%	0.70%	1.03%	3.99%	5,98%
18			0.74%	1.10%	4 08%	6.12%
	3.34%	5.02%			4.17%	6,26%
19	3 42%	5.13%	0.75%	1.13%		6 40%
20	3.50%	5.25%	0.77%	1.15%	4.27%	6.55%
21	3.58%		0.79%	1.18%	4 37%	6.70%
22	3,66%	5.49%	0.81%	1.21%	4.47%	6.86%
23	3 75%	5.62%	0.83%	1.24%		7.01%
24	3.83%	5.75%	0.84%		4.67% 4.79%	7.18%
25	3.92%	5.88%	0,86%	1.30%		
26	4.01%	6.02%	0.88%	1.32%	4.89%	7,34%
27	4 10%	6.15%	0.90%	1.36%	5.01%	7.51%
28	4.20%	6.29%	0.92%	1.39%	5.12%	7.68%
29	4.29%	6.44%	0.95%	1.42%	5.24%	7.86%
30	4.39%	6 59%	0.97%	1.45%	5.36%	8.04%
31	4 49%	6.74%	0.99%	1.48%	5.48%	8.22%
32	4.59%	6.89%	1.01%	1.52%	5.61%	8.41%
33	4 69%	7.04%	1.03%	1.55%	5.73%	8.59%
34	4.79%	7.18%	1.05%	1_58%	5.84%	8.76%
35	4.88%	7.32%	1.07%	1.61%	5.95%	8.93%
36	4.97%	7,45%	1.09%	1.64%	6.06%	9.09%
37	5.06%	7 59%	111%	1 67%	6.17%	9.26%
38	5.15%	7.73%	1.13%	1.70%	6 29%	9.43%
39	5 25%	7.87%	1.15%	1.73%	6.40%	9.60%
40	5.34%	8.02%	1.18%	1.76%	6,52%	9.78%
41	5 44%	8.16%	1 20%	1.80%	6.64%	9.96%
42	5,55%	8.32%	1,22%	1.83%	6.77%	10.15%
43	5.65%	8.47%	1 24%	1.87%	6.89%	10.34%
44	5.76%	8.64%	1.27%	1.90%	7.03%	10.54%
45	5.87%	8.80%	1.29%	1.94%	7.16%	10.74%
46	5.98%	8 97%	1.32%	1.98%	7.30%	10.95%
47	6.10%	9.15%	1.34%	2.01%	7.44%	11.16%
48	6.22%	9.33%	1.37%	2.06%	7.59%	11.39%
49	6.35%	9.53%	1 40%	2 10%	7.75%	11.63%
50	6.49%	9.73%	1.43%	2.14%	7.91%	11.87%
51	6 61%	9.92%	1 46%	2 18%	8.07%	12 10%
52	6.73%	10.09%	1.48%	2.22%	8 21%	12.31%
53	6.82%	10.24%	1.50%	2 25%	8.33%	12.49%
54	6 90%	10.34%	1.52%	2 28%	8 41%	12.62%
55	6,91%	10.37%	1.52%	2.28%	8.43%	12.65%
56	6,88%	10.33%	1.52%	2.27%	8.40%	12.60%
57	6.80%	10 20%	1.50%	2 24%	8.29%	12.44%
58	7.03%	10.54%	1.55%	2.32%	8.57%	12.86%
59	7.27%	10.91%	1.60%	2 40%	8 87%	13.31%
sumptions:						
sumptions:	7.250/					
Interest:	7.25%					
Salary:	3.00%					
COLA:	2.00%					
				with 20-year Genera % for females to refle		



		General Tier 4			
Entry Age	Basic Rate	COLA Rate	Total Rat		
16	3.44%	0.67%	4.11%		
17	3.44%	0.67%	4.11%		
18	3.44%	0 67%	4.11%		
19	3.44% 0.67% 4.11%				
20	3.44%	0.67%	4.11%		
21	3.61%	0.71%	4.32%		
22	3.79%	0.74%	4_53%		
23	3.96%	0.78%	4.74%		
24	4.14%	0 81%	4.95%		
25	4.32%	0.85%	5.17%		
26	4.49%	0 88%	5.37%		
27	4.66%	0.92%	5.58%		
28	4.84%	0 96%	5.80%		
29	5.02%	0 99%	6.01%		
30	5,21%	1,02%	6.23%		
31	5,39%	1.05%	6.44%		
32	5.57%	1.09%	6 66%		
33	5.75%	1.13%	6.88%		
34	5.95%	1.16%	7.11%		
35	6.14%	1 20%	7.34%		
36	6,35%	1,23%	7.58%		
37	6.56%	1.27%	7.83%		
38	6,77%	1,32%	8.09%		
39	6.99%	1.36%	8,35%		
40	7.21%	1,40%	8.61%		
41	7.43%	1.44%	8.87%		
42	7.65%	1,48%	9.13%		
43	7.89%	1,53%	9.42%		
44	8,14%	1,57%	9.71%		
45	8.38%	1,63%	10.01%		
46	8,68%	1.69%	10.37%		
47	8.97%	1.76%	10.73%		
48	9.24%	1,79%	11.03%		
49	9.49%	1.84%	11.33%		
50	9.74%	1,87%	11.61%		
51	10,00%	1,90%	11.90%		
52	10.25%	1,92%	12.17%		
53	10.49%	1,96%	12.45%		
54	10.72%	1,98%	12.70%		
55	10.91%	2.00%	12.91%		
56	11.13%	2,01%	13.14%		
57	11.31%	2.01%	13 32%		
58	11.47%	2,01%	13,48%		
59	11.57%	2.00%	13.57%		
ssumptions:					
Interest:	7.25%				
Salary:	3.00%				
COLA:	2.00%				
Mortality:	with 20-year Gene Scale MP-2016, i	(RP) 2014 Combine erational improvement increased by 12.1% act Plan experience, a	nt using Project for males and 8		



		Pata		Tier I VRate	Total Rate		
Entry Age	Basic First \$161.54	Rate Over \$161.54	Fust 8161.54	Over \$161.54	First \$161.54	Over \$161.5	
16	2.41%	3 62%	1,65%	2,47%	4,06%	6.09%	
17	2.41%	3.62%	1.65%	2.47%	4.06%	6.09%	
18	2.41%	3.62%	1,65%	2.47%	4.06%	6.09%	
19	2.41%	3.62%	1.65%	2.47%	4.06%	6,09%	
20	2.41%	3.62%	1,65%	2.47%	4.06%	6.09%	
21	2.47%	3.70%	1 69%	2.53%	4.15%	6.23%	
22	2.52%	3.78%	1.73%	2,59%	4,25%	6.37%	
23	2.58%	3.86%	1.76%	2.65%	4,34%	6.51%	
24	2.64%	3.95%	1.80%	2.71%	4,44%	6,66%	
25	2.70%	4 04%	1.84%	2.77%	4,54%	6.81%	
26	2.76%	4.14%	1.89%	2,83%	4,65%	6,97%	
27	2.76%	4.23%	1,93%	2.90%	4,75%	7.13%	
28	2.89%	4.23%	1,93%	2.96%	4,86%	7.29%	
			2.02%	3.03%	4.97%	7.46%	
29	2 95%	4,43%			12.000		
30	3 02%	4.53%	2.07%	3,10%	5,09%	7,63% 7,81%	
31	3 09%	4.64%	2.12%	3.17%	5.21%		
32	3.17%	4.75%	2.17%	3,25%	5,33%	8,00% 8,19%	
33	3 24%	4 86%			5.60%		
34	3.32%	4,99%	2,28%	3,41%		8,40%	
35	3.41%	5,11%	2.33%	3,50%	5.74%		
36	3,50%	5 25%	2.39%	3.59%	5.89%	9.08%	
37	3.59%	5.39%	2 46%	3.69%	6,05%		
38	3.68%	5,52%	2.52%	3,77%	6 19%	9.29%	
39	3.75%	5 63%	2.57%	3,85%	6,32%	9 48%	
40	3,82%	5.73%	2 61%	3,92%	6.43%	9.65%	
41	3.89%	5.84%	2.66%	3,99%	6.55%	9.83%	
42	3 95%	5.92%	2.70%	4.05%	6 65%	9.97%	
43	3 99%	5,99%	2 73%	4.10%	6.73%	10.09%	
44	4.01%	6.01%	2.74%	4,12%	6,75%	10.13%	
45	4.02%	6.04%	2.76%	4.13%	6 78%	10.17%	
46	4.03%	6.05%	2.76%	4.14%	6,79%	10.19%	
47	4.03%	6.05%	2.76%	4.14%	6.79%	10.19%	
48	4.01%	6_02%	2.75%	4 12%	6.76%	10.14%	
49	3.95%	5.92%	2.70%	4.05%	6.65%	9.97%	
50	3.95%	5.92%	2.70%	4.05%	6,65%	9 97%	
51	3.95%	5.92%	2 70%	4.05%	6.65%	9.97%	
52	3,95%	5.92%	2.70%	4.05%	6,65%	9.97%	
53	3.95%	5.92%	2.70%	4.05%	6,65%	9 97%	
54	3.95%	5.92%	2 70%	4.05%	6,65%	9.97%	
55	3.95%	5.92%	2 70%	4.05%	6,65%	9 97%	
56	3.95%	5.92%	2,70%	4.05%	6,65%	9,97%	
57	3.95%	5.92%	2.70%	4.05%	6.65%	9.97%	
58	3.95%	5 92%	2.70%	4.05%	6.65%	9,97%	
59	3 95%	5.92%	2 70%	4 05%	6.65%	9.97%	
ssumptions:							
Interest:	7.25%						
Salary:	3.00%						
COLA:	2.70%						
		(DD) 401 : 0 · · ·	IN N THE	SELE W. C.			
Mortality:		Projection Scale M		with blue-collar adju d by 4.5% for male:			



	Basic	Tota	Rate			
Entity Age	First \$161.54	Over \$161.54	First \$161.54	V Rate	First \$161.54	Over \$161.5
16	4.66%	6.99%	1.32%	1,99%	5 99%	8 98%
17	4 66%	6,99%	1.32%	1.99%	5 99%	8 98%
18	4 66%	6.99%	1.32%	1.99%	5 99%	8.98%
19	4.66%	6,99%	1.32%	1.99%	5 99%	8.98%
20	4 66%	6.99%	1.32%	1 99%	5.99%	8.98%
			1 35%	2 03%	6.12%	9.18%
21	4 77%	7.15%	1 33%	2.08%		9.18%
22	4.88%	7.31%			6.26%	
23	4.98%	7 48%	1.42%	2 12%	6 40%	9,60%
24	5 10%	7.65%	1,45%	2.17%	6,55%	9.82%
25	5 21%	7.82%	1.48%	2 22%	6 69%	10.04%
26	5.33%	8.00%	1,51%	2.27%	6,85%	10,27%
27	5.45%	8 18%	1.55%	2,32%	7.00%	10,50%
28	5_58%	8_36%	1,58%	2.38%	7.16%	10.74%
29	5 71%	8 56%	1.62%	2.43%	7.33%	10.99%
30	5.84%	8_76%	1.66%	2.49%	7.50%	11.25%
31	5.98%	8.96%	1.70%	2,55%	7.67%	11.51%
32	6.12%	9.18%	1,74%	2.61%	7.86%	11.79%
33	6.27%	9.40%	1.78%	2 67%	8,05%	12.07%
34	6 42%	9 63%	1,82%	2 74%	8.25%	12.37%
35	6 59%	9 88%	1.87%	2.81%	8.46%	12 69%
36	6.75%	10.12%	1.92%	2.88%	8.67%	13,00%
37	6.90%	10.35%	1.96%	2.94%	8 86%	13.29%
38	7.03%	10.55%	2,00%	3 00%	9.03%	13,55%
39	7.16%	10.74%	2 03%	3.05%	9 19%	13,79%
40	7.27%	10,91%	2,07%	3,10%	9.34%	14,01%
41	7.37%	11.05%	2.09%	3.14%	9.46%	14.19%
42	7.43%	11.15%	2.11%	3.17%	9.55%	14 32%
43	7.47%	11.21%	2.12%	3.18%	9.59%	14.39%
44	7.49%	11.23%	2.13%	3,19%	9.61%	14.42%
45	7.49%	11.23%	2 13%	3.19%	961%	14.42%
46	7.46%	11.19%	2.12%	3.18%	9.58%	14 37%
47	7.38%	11.07%	2.10%	3.15%	9 48%	14.22%
48	7.63%	11.45%	2.17%	3.25%	9.80%	14.70%
49	7.89%	11 84%	2.24%	3.36%	10.13%	15 20%
50	7.89%	11.84%	2 24%	3 36%	10 13%	15 20%
51	7.89%	11.84%	2 24%	3.36%	10.13%	15 20%
52	7.89%	11.84%	2.24%	3.36%	10 13%	15.20%
53	7.89%	11.84%	2 24%	3,36%	10.13%	15.20%
54	7.89%	11.84%	2.24%	3,36%	10.13%	15.20%
55	7.89%	11.84%	2.24%	3.36%	10.13%	15.20%
56	7.89%	11.84%	2 24%	3 36%	10.13%	15.20%
57		11.84%	2.24%	3.36%	10.13%	15.20%
	7.89%			3.36%		
58	7.89%	11.84%	2.24%		10.13%	15.20%
59	7.89%	11.84%	2 24%	3 36%	10.13%	15 20%
ssumptions:						
Interest:	7.25%					
Salary:	3.00%					
COLA:	2 00%					
Mortality:		Projection Scale N		ith blue-collar adjus by 4,5% for males		



		Safety Tier 4							
Untry Age	Basic Rate	COLV Rate	Total Rate						
16	7.26%	1.66%	8,92%						
17	7.26%	1.66%	8.92%						
18	7.26%	1_66%	8_92%						
19	7.26%	1.66%	8.92%						
20	7.26%	1.66%	8,92%						
21	7.54%	1.73%	9.27%						
22	7.82%	1.80%	9 62%						
23	8.11%	1.86%	9.97%						
24	8.41%	1,93%	10.34%						
25	8.71%	2.00%	10.71%						
26	9.01%	2.06%	11.07%						
27	9.31%	2.12%	11.43%						
28	9.61%	2.19%	11,80%						
29	9.90%	2.25%	12.15%						
30	10.19%	2.32%	12 51%						
31	10.51%	2,39%	12.90%						
32	10.83%	2 46%	13.29%						
33	11,15%	2.53%	13.68%						
34	11.47%	2.61%	14.08%						
35	11.81%	2.69%	14.50%						
36	12 11%	2.74%	14 85%						
37	12 40%	2,80%	15,20%						
38	12 69%	2.86%	15.55%						
39	13 00%	2,93%	15.93%						
40	13.34%	2.99%	16.33%						
41	13 66%	3.05%	16.71%						
42	13.99%	3.12%	17.11%						
43	14.37%	3.19%	17,56%						
44	14 75%	3 27%	18.02%						
45	15,15%	3 34%	18.49%						
46	15 48%	3 38%	18 86%						
47	15.81%	3 41%	19.22%						
48	16.14%	3.44%	19.58%						
49	16.47%	3.48%	19.95%						
50	16.47%	3.48%	19 95%						
51	16,47%	3.48%	19.95%						
52	16.47%	3.48%	19 95%						
53	16.47%	3,48%	19,95%						
54	16 47%	3.48%	19 95%						
55	16.47%	3 48%	19.95%						
56	16.47%	3.48%	19.95%						
57	16.47%	3 48%	19.95%						
58	16.47%	3 48%	19.95%						
59	16.47%	3 48%	19.95%						
ssumptions:									
Interest:	7.25%								
Salary:	3.00%								
COLA:	2.00%								
Mortality:	with blue-collar ad improvement using	(RP) 2014 Combine ljustment, with 20-ye Projection Scale M to reflect Plan expe	ear Generationa IP-2016, increa						



APPENDIX E – MEMBER CONTRIBUTION RATES

2017 Member Contribution Rates (for fiscal year ending 2019)

	Genen	l Tier I	General T	iers 2 and 3	Safety	Tier I	Safety Tie	ers 2 and 3	Tier 4 N	lembers
Entry Age	First \$161.54	Over 8161.54	First 8161.54	Over \$161.54	First \$161.54	Over 8161-54	First \$161.54	Over 5161-54	General	Safety
16	2.48%	3.72%	3.83%	5.74%	4.06%	6.09%	5.89%	8.84%	4.14%	8.91%
17	2,53%	3.80%	3.92%	5.88%	4.06%	6.09%	5.89%	8.84%	4.14%	8.91%
18	2.59%	3.89%	4.01%	6.01%	4.06%	6.09%	5.89%	8.84%	4.14%	8.91%
19	2.65%	3.98%	4.10%	6.15%	4.06%	6.09%	5.89%	8.84%	4.14%	8.91%
20	2,71%	4.07%	4.20%	6,30%	4.06%	6.09%	5.89%	8.84%	4.14%	8.91%
21	2.78%	4.17%	4.29%	6.44%	4.15%	6.23%	6.03%	9.04%	4.35%	9.26%
22	2,84%	4.26%	4.39%	6.59%	4.25%	6.37%	6.16%	9.24%	4.56%	9.61%
23	2.91%	4.36%	4.49%	6.74%	4.34%	6.51%	6.30%	9.45%	4.77%	9.96%
24	2.97%	4.46%	4.59%	6.89%	4.44%	6.66%	6.45%	9.67%	4.98%	10.33%
25	3,04%	4.56%	4.70%	7.05%	4.54%	6.81%	6.59%	9.88%	5.20%	10,70%
26	3.11%	4.67%	4.81%	7.21%	4.65%	6.97%	6.74%	10.11%	5.41%	11.06%
27	3,18%	4.77%	4.92%	7.38%	4.75%	7.13%	6.89%	10.34%	5.62%	11,42%
28	3.25%	4.88%	5.03%	7.55%	4.86%	7.29%	7.05%	10.58%	5.84%	11.79%
29	3.33%	5.00%	5.15%	7.72%	4.97%	7.46%	7.21%	10.82%	6.05%	12.14%
30	3.41%	5.11%	5.27%	7.90%	5.09%	7.63%	7.38%	11.07%	6.28%	12.50%
31	3.49%	5.23%	5.39%	8.08%	5.21%	7.81%	7.56%	11.34%	6.49%	12.89%
32	3.57%	5.35%	5.51%	8.27%	5.33%	8.00%	7.74%	11.61%	6.70%	13.28%
33	3.65%	5.47%	5.63%	8.45%	5.46%	8.19%	7.93%	11.89%	6.93%	13.67%
34	3.73%	5.60%	5.74%	8.61%	5.60%	8.40%	8.12%	12.18%	7.16%	14.07%
35	3_80%	5.70%	5.85%	8.77%	5.74%	8.61%	8.33%	12.49%	7.39%	14.48%
36	3.87%	5.81%	5.95%	8.93%	5.89%	8.84%	8,53%	12.80%	7.63%	14.84%
37	3.94%	5.91%	6.07%	9.10%	6.05%	9.08%	8.73%	13.09%	7.88%	15.18%
38	4.01%	6.02%	6.18%	9.27%	6.19%	9.29%	8,90%	13.35%	8.15%	15.54%
39	4.09%	6.13%	6.29%	9.44%	6.32%	9.48%	9.05%	13.58%	8,41%	15.91%
40	4.17%	6.25%	6.41%	9.61%	6.43%	9.65%	9.19%	13.79%	8,67%	16.31%
41	4.24%	6.36%	6.53%	9.79%	6.55%	9.83%	9.32%	13.98%	8,93%	16.69%
42	4.32%	6.48%	6.65%	9.97%	6.65%	9.97%	9.40%	14,10%	9.19%	17.10%
43	4.40%	6.60%	6.77%	10.16%	6.73%	10.09%	9.45%	14.17%	9.49%	17.54%
44	4.49%	6.73%	6.91%	10.36%	6.75%	10.13%	9.47%	14.20%	9.78%	18.00%
45	4.57%	6.86%	7.03%	10.55%	6.78%	10.17%	9.47%	14.20%	10.08%	18.47%
46	4.66%	6.99%	7.17%	10.76%	6.79%	10.19%	9.43%	14.15%	10.44%	18.84%
47	4.75%	7.13%	7.31%	10.97%	6.79%	10.19%	9.33%	14.00%	10.81%	19.20%
48	4.85%	7.28%	7.47%	11.20%	6.76%	10.14%	9.65%	14.47%	11.11%	19.56%
49	4.95%	7.43%	7.62%	11.43%	6.65%	9.97%	9.98%	14.97%	11.41%	19,93%
50	5.06%	7.59%	7.78%	11.67%	6.65%	9.97%	9.98%	14.97%	11.69%	19.93%
51	5.18%	7.77%	7.93%	11.89%	6.65%	9.97%	9.98%	14.97%	11.98%	19,93%
52	5.28%	7.92%	8.07%	12.10%	6.65%	9,97%	9.98%	14.97%	12.26%	19.93%
53	5.39%	8.08%	8.19%	12.28%	6.65%	9.97%	9.98%	14.97%	12.54%	19.93%
54	5.49%	8.23%	8.27%	12.40%	6.65%	9.97%	9.98%	14.97%	12,79%	19.93%
55	5.56%	8,34%	8,29%	12.44%	6.65%	9.97%	9.98%	14.97%	13.00%	19.93%
56	5.60%	8.40%	8.25%	12.38%	6.65%	9,97%	9.98%	14.97%	13.23%	19.93%
57	5.59%	8.38%	8.15%	12.23%	6.65%	9,97%	9.98%	14.97%	13,42%	19.93%
58	5,55%	8.32%	8.43%	12.65% 13.08%	6.65% 6.65%	9.97% 9.97%	9.98% 9.98%	14.97% 14.97%	13.58% 13.67%	19.93% 19.93%
59	5.45%	8.18%	8.72%	13,08%	0.03%	7.7/70	7.7070	14.9/70	13,0/70	17.7370
Assumptions:	7.259/		7.250/		7.250/		7.25%		7.25%	
Interest:	7.25% 3.00%		7.25% 3.00%		7.25% 3.00%		3.00%		3.00%	
Salary:	2.70%		2.00%		2.70%		2.00%		2,00%	
COLA:										
		Retired Pensions 2.1% for males								IP-2016,
Mortality:		tired Pensioner								it nsino
	1	ile MP-2016, ii	` '			_		•		n nong
	i rojection sea	110 IVIF = 2010, II	icicascu by 4	o to tot maios it	, icacci i mil C	porioneo, anu t	Jiorded 15 /0 II	110 E 2 70 I	JIIMIC	



APPENDIX F - SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES FOR REPORTING PURPOSES

The tables on this page and the next three pages show selected demographic assumption rates based on age or service as reflected in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation.

General - Male

Ochiere	General - Male							
		Demogr	aphic Assui	mption Rate	es - Age			
			Mortality	of Active	Withdrawal			
		Service	Member	s Rate	(Termination)			
Age		Retirement Rate*	Ordinary	Service	Rate**			
	25	0.000	0.000512	0.000000	0.0800			
	30	0.000	0.000500	0.000000	0.0800			
	35	0.000	0.000590	0.000000	0.0800			
	40	0.000	0.000696	0.000000	0.0800			
	45	0.000	0.001045	0.000000	0.0800			
1	50	0.050	0.001801	0.000000	0.0500			
	55	0.060	0.003046	0.000000	0.0500			
	60	0.150	0.005241	0.000000	0.0500			
	65	0.350	0.009229	0.000000	0.0000			
	70	0.350	0.015142	0.000000	0.0000			

^{*}The Service Retirement Rates above assume less than 30 years of service.

General - Female

Genera	41 -	remale				
		Demogr	aphic Assui	mption Rat	es - Age	
			Mortality	of Active	Withdrawal	
		Service	Member	's Rate	(Termination)	
Age		Retirement Rate*	Ordinary	Service	Rate**	
	25	0.000	0.000181	0.000000	0.0800	
	30	0.000	0.000236	0.000000	0.0800	
	35	0.000	0.000313	0.000000	0.0800	
	40	0.000	0.000428	0.000000	0.0800	
	45	0.000	0.000691	0.000000	0.0800	
	50	0.050	0.001156	0.000000	0.0500	
	55	0.060	0.001802	0.000000	0.0500	
	60	0.150	0.002650	0.000000	0.0500	
	65	0.350	0.003916	0.000000	0.0000	
	70	0.350	0.006568	0.000000	0.0000	

^{*}The Service Retirement Rates above assume less than 30 years of service.



^{**}The Withdrawal Rates above assume 3-5 years of service.

^{**}The Withdrawal Rates above assume 3-5 years of service.

APPENDIX F – SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES FOR REPORTING PURPOSES

Safety - Male

ourcey in	Demogr	aphic Assur	nption Rat	es - Age
	209.	Mortality (Withdrawal
	Service	Member		(Termination)
Age	Retirement Rate*	Ordinary	Service	Rate**
25	0.000	0.000358	0.000260	0.0700
30	0.000	0.000350	0.000253	0.0700
35	0.000	0.000356	0.000356	0.0700
40	0.000	0.000420	0.000420	0.0700
45	0.070	0.000605	0.000656	0.0600
50	0.070	0.000913	0.001260	0.0600
55	0.070	0.001470	0.002205	0.0600
60	0.200	0.002339	0.003983	0.0000
65	0.200	0.004120	0.007014	0.0000
70	1.000	0.006515	0.011092	0.0000

^{*}The Service Retirement Rates above assume less than 20 years of service.

Safety - Female

Salety -	1 6	maic			
		Demogr	aphic Assur	nption Rat	es - Age
			Mortality of	of Active	Withdrawal
		Service	Member	s Rate	(Termination)
Age		Retirement Rate*	Ordinary	Service	Rate**
2	25	0.000	0.000109	0.000079	0.0700
3	30	0.000	0.000142	0.000103	0.0700
3	35	0.000	0.000163	0.000163	0.0700
4	10	0.000	0.000222	0.000222	0.0700
4	15	0.070	0.000345	0.000373	0.0600
5	50	0.070	0.000504	0.000697	0.0600
5	55	0.070	0.000748	0.001123	0.0600
6	30	0.200	0.001018	0.001734	0.0000
6	35	0.200	0.001504	0.002562	0.0000
7	70	1.000	0.002488	0.004236	0.0000

^{*}The Service Retirement Rates above assume less than 20 years of service.



^{**}The Withdrawal Rates above assume 3-5 years of service.

^{**}The Withdrawal Rates above assume 3-5 years of service.

APPENDIX F – SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES FOR REPORTING PURPOSES

General - Male

Dem	Demographic Assumption Rates - Years of Service						
	Withdrawal (Termination)						
Service	Service Retirement Rate*	Rate**					
5	0.150	0.050					
10	0.150	0.050					
15	0.150	0.050					
20	0.150	0.050					
25	0.150	0.050					
30	0.200	0.050					
35	0.200	0.050					
40	0.200	0.050					
45	0.200	0.050					
50	0.200	0.050					

^{*}The Service Retirement Rates above apply to a member at age 60.

General - Female

Dem	Demographic Assumption Rates - Years of Service						
	Withdrawal (Terminatio						
Service	Service Retirement Rate*	Rate**					
5	0.150	0.050					
10	0.150	0.050					
15	0.150	0.050					
20	0.150	0.050					
25	0.150	0.050					
30	0.200	0.050					
35	0.200	0.050					
40	0.200	0.050					
45	0.200	0.050					
50	0.200	0.050					

^{*}The Service Retirement Rates above apply to a member at age 60.



^{**}The Withdrawal Rates above apply to a member at age 40.

^{**}The Withdrawal Rates above apply to a member at age 40.

APPENDIX F - SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES FOR REPORTING PURPOSES

Safety - Male

Dem	Demographic Assumption Rates - Years of Service							
	Withdrawal (Termination)							
Service	Service Retirement Rate*	Rate**						
5	0.200	0.040						
10	0.200	0.040						
15	0.200	0.040						
20	0.400	0.040						
25	0.400	0.040						
30	0.400	0.040						
35	0.400	0.040						
40	0.400	0.040						
45	0.400	0.040						
50	0.400	0.040						

^{*}The Service Retirement Rates above apply to a member at age 60.

Safety - Female

Ourery - I em	idio							
Dem	Demographic Assumption Rates - Years of Service							
		Withdrawal (Termination)						
Service	Service Retirement Rate*	Rate**						
5	0.200	0.040						
10	0.200	0.040						
15	0.200	0.040						
20	0.400	0.040						
25	0.400	0.040						
30	0.400	0.040						
35	0.400	0.040						
40	0.400	0.040						
45	0.400	0.040						
50	0.400	0.040						

^{*}The Service Retirement Rates above apply to a member at age 60.



^{**}The Withdrawal Rates above apply to a member at age 40.

^{**}The Withdrawal Rates above apply to a member at age 40.



Classic Values, Innovative Advice





Tulare County Employees' Retirement Association

Actuarial Valuation Report as of June 30, 2018

Produced by Cheiron

October 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	<u>Pa</u>	age
Letter of Tran	nsmittal	, i
Foreword	-	ii
Section I	Executive Summary	.1
Section II	Assets1	7
Section III	Liabilities	24
Section IV	Contributions	29
Section V	Comprehensive Annual Financial Reporting Information	8
<u>Appendices</u>		
Appendix A	Membership Information4	-1
Appendix B	Statement of Current Actuarial Assumptions and Methods5	7
Appendix C	Summary of Plan Provisions6	6
Appendix D	Glossary7	6
Appendix E	Member Contribution Rates	8'
Appendix F	Supplemental Tables for Reporting Purposes8	8





October 31, 2018

Board of Retirement Tulare County Employees' Retirement Association 136 N. Akers St. Visalia, CA 93291

Dear Members of the Board:

At your request, we have conducted an actuarial valuation of the Tulare County Employees' Retirement Association (TCERA, the System, the Fund, the Plan) as of June 30, 2018. This report contains information on the System's assets, liabilities, and discloses employer contribution levels. Your attention is called to the Foreword in which we refer to the general approach employed in the preparation of this report.

The purpose of this report is to present the results of the annual actuarial valuation of TCERA. This report was prepared for the TCERA Board of Retirement for the purposes described herein and for use by the plan auditor in completing an audit related to the matters herein. Other users of this report are not intended users as defined in the Actuarial Standards of Practice, and Cheiron assumes no duty or liability to such other users.

To the best of our knowledge, this report and its contents have been prepared in accordance with generally recognized and accepted actuarial principles and practices which are consistent with the Code of Professional Conduct and applicable Actuarial Standards of Practice set out by the Actuarial Standards Board. Furthermore, as credentialed actuaries, we meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the opinion contained in this report. This report does not address any contractual or legal issues. We are not attorneys and our firm does not provide any legal services or advice.

Sincerely, Cheiron

Graham A. Schmidt, AŚA, EA, FCA, MAAA

Consulting Actuary

Steven M. Hastings, FSA, EA, MAAA

Stim M History

Consulting Actuary

FOREWORD

Cheiron has performed the actuarial valuation of the Tulare County Employees' Retirement Association as of June 30, 2018. The valuation is organized as follows:

- In Section I, the **Executive Summary**, we describe the purpose of an actuarial valuation, summarize the key results found in this valuation, and disclose important trends.
- The Main Body of the report presents details on the System's
 - Section II Assets
 - Section III Liabilities
 - Section IV Contributions
 - o Section V Comprehensive Annual Financial Reporting Information
- In the Appendices, we conclude our report with detailed information describing plan membership (Appendix A), actuarial assumptions and methods employed in the valuation (Appendix B), a summary of pertinent plan provisions (Appendix C), a glossary of key actuarial terms (Appendix D), and tables containing member contribution rates (Appendix E).

The results of this report rely on future plan experience conforming to the underlying assumptions. To the extent that actual plan experience deviates from the underlying assumptions, the results would vary accordingly.

In preparing our report, we relied on information (some oral and some written) supplied by the TCERA staff. This information includes, but is not limited to, plan provisions, employee data, and financial information. We performed an informal examination of the obvious characteristics of the data for reasonableness and consistency in accordance with Actuarial Standard of Practice No. 23.



SECTION I - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The primary purpose of the actuarial valuation and this report is to measure, describe, and identify the following as of the valuation date:

- The funded status of the System,
- Past and expected trends in the funding progress of the System,
- Employer and employee contribution rates for Plan Year 2019-2020; and,
- Information required by the GFOA for the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

In the balance of this Executive Summary we present (A) the basis upon which this year's valuation was completed, (B) the key findings of this valuation including a summary of all key results, (C) an examination of the historical trends, and (D) the projected outlook for the System.

A. Valuation Basis

This valuation determines the employer contributions required for the employers' fiscal years beginning July 1, 2019. The System's funding policy is to collect contributions from the employers and employees equal to the sum of (1) the normal cost under the Entry Age Normal Cost Method and (2) amortization of the Unfunded Actuarial Liability.

The Unfunded Actuarial Liability (UAL) is the excess of the Actuarial Liability over the Actuarial Value of Assets. Based on the funding policy adopted by the Board at its October 28, 2015 meeting, the UAL payment in the current valuation is the amount needed to fund the June 30, 2015 UAL over a closed 19-year period with payments as a level percentage of payroll, assuming payroll increases of 3.00% per year, with subsequent gains and losses being amortized over new 19-year closed periods, also as a level percentage of payroll.

Actuarial experience studies are performed every three years. This valuation was performed using the economic and demographic assumptions adopted by the Board, which were based on the experience studies presented by Cheiron on June 28, 2017 and September 27, 2017. There are no assumption changes for this valuation. The discount rate remains 7.25% and the mortality improvement projection scale remains MP-2016. A summary of the assumptions and methods used in the current valuation is shown in Appendix B.

At the direction of the Board, the UAL and contribution rates shown in Tables I-1 and I-4 do not reflect any estimated liabilities associated with future transfers to the Supplemental Retiree Benefit Reserve (SRBR). An estimate of this liability has been disclosed in Table III-4.

This valuation was prepared based on the plan provisions shown in Appendix C. There have been no changes to the plan provisions since the last valuation.



SECTION I - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

B. Key Findings of this Valuation

The key results of the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation are as follows:

- The average actuarially determined employer contribution rate increased from 12.98% of payroll to 13.51% of payroll. Information on the contribution rates and changes from last year to this year may be found in Tables I-4 and I-5. The largest factor affecting the employer contribution rate was an increase of 0.69% due to investment losses for the plan year ending June 30, 2018. On a Market Value of Assets basis, the Plan earned 7.4%, as compared to the prior year's 7.25% assumed return. However, on a smoothed (Actuarial Value of Assets) basis, the return was 5.6%. The rest of the change was due to a decrease of 0.15% in the employer contribution rate due to demographic gains, mostly due to the ongoing transition of the active population towards Tier 4 (PEPRA) members.
- The UAL is the excess of the System's Actuarial Liability over the Actuarial Value of Assets. The System experienced an increase in the UAL from \$111.7 million as of June 30, 2017 to \$133.3 million as of June 30, 2018. The \$21.7 million increase in the UAL was primarily due to the impact of investment losses, which increased the UAL by \$23.7 million for the plan year ending June 30, 2018 but which was offset by \$2.0 million in other UAL changes. The remaining balance of the June 30, 2015 UAL is being amortized over 16 years and the remaining balances for each of the following UAL layers are being amortized over periods that extend by one additional year each (e.g., the UAL loss from the plan year ending June 20, 2016 is being amortized over 17 years). Finally, the UAL loss for the plan year ending June 30, 2018 is being amortized as a new 19-year layer. A detailed reconciliation of the components of change in the UAL is shown in Table I-3.
- The System's funded ratio, the ratio of actuarial assets over Actuarial Liability, decreased from 92.9% last year to 92.0% as of June 30, 2018. On a market value basis, the funded ratio increased from 88.7% last year to 89.4% this year. The Actuarial Value of Assets is higher than the market value, meaning that there are deferred investment losses that will be recognized in the Actuarial Value of Assets (and employer contributions) in future years.
- During the 2017-2018 plan year, the actuarial liabilities of the System increased slightly more than expected. The liability losses were associated primarily with new entrants and COLA increases that were higher than expected. These losses were partially offset by salary increases that were lower than expected. In total, the liability losses increased the Actuarial Liability by \$0.3 million.
- Overall participant membership increased compared to last year, from 9,562 to 9,805. The total active population increased from 4,536 to 4,581 and total projected payroll increased from \$254,940,772 to \$262,713,817. The number of inactives increased from 1,954 to 2,032, while the number of retirees increased from 3,072 to 3,192.
- In Table III-4 of this valuation we have disclosed a liability of \$111.0 million associated with future transfers to the Supplemental Retiree Benefit Reserve (SRBR). This amount is based



SECTION I - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

on a simulation of investment returns and represents the accrued portion of the present value of SRBR transfers expected to result from future returns on the Actuarial Value of Assets in excess of the 7.25% assumption. It has not been reflected in the calculation of the employer contribution rate. Future SRBR transfers will result in asset losses that are funded through the Plan's amortization method.

We note that the present value of future transfers to the SRBR is higher than in the prior valuation, largely due to the additional pension obligation bond funds included for the plan year ending June 30, 2018. If the liability for future SRBR transfers were to be pre-funded, the employer contribution would be approximately \$9.3 million higher, or about 3.5% of pay. We have also disclosed a liability of \$98.4 million associated with the current SRBR balance, which is equal to the current balance less the portion assumed to represent future benefit accruals. Note that the disclosure of these liabilities does not imply that the current benefit levels are guaranteed. Our understanding is that the Board has the power to adjust the benefit amounts paid from the SRBR.

On the following pages, we present Tables I-1 and I-2 which summarize the key results of the valuation with respect to TCERA assets, liabilities, Unfunded Actuarial Liability, funded ratios, and membership. The results are presented and compared for both the current and prior plan year.

The leverage ratios are equal to the Market Value of Assets (or Actuarial Liability) divided by payroll and represent a measure of the size of the plan relative to the plan sponsor. For additional discussion, see Table I-6 and the language which follows.



SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Table I-1 Summary of Key Valuation Results - Funded Status (in thousands) **Valuation Date** June 30, 2017 June 30, 2018 % Change 1,573,406 5.3% **Actuarial Liability** 1,656,357 1,587,476 5.6% Market Value of Assets 1,503,326 1,480,284 6.1% Market Value of Assets (Excluding SRBR) 1,395,122 4.2% Actuarial Value of Assets (Excluding SRBR) 1,461,755 1,523,030 Unfunded Actuarial Liability (UAL) - based on Market Value of Assets \$ 178,284 \$ 176,073 -1.2% - based on Actuarial Value of Assets 133,326 19.4% 111,651 0.7% 88.7% 89.4% Funding Ratio - Market value basis 92.9% 92.0% -1.0% Funding Ratio - Actuarial value basis \$ 254,941 \$ 3.0% **Expected Payroll** 262,714 2.5% Asset Leverage Ratio 5.9 6.0 2.2% 6.2 6.3 Actuarial Liability Leverage Ratio 12,926 \$ Interest on UAL (MVA basis) \$ 12,765 -1.2% 5.1% 4.9% -0.2% Interest Cost as Percent of Payroll



SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

		1-2			
		nip Tōtal			
Item	Jı	une 30, 2017	J	une 30, 2018	% Change
Actives		4,536		4,581	1.0%
Inactives		1,954		2,032	4.0%
Members Receiving Benefits		3,072	_	3,192	3.9%
Total Members		9,562		9,805	2.5%
Ratio of Retired Members to Active Members		67.7%		69.7%	2.0%
Active Member Projected Payroll					
for FYE June 30, 2018 and 2019	\$	254,940,772	\$	262,713,817	3.0%
Average Pay per Active	\$	56,204	\$	57,349	2.0%



SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Unfunded Actuarial Liability (UAL) for TCERA increased by \$21.7 million, from \$111.7 million to \$133.3 million. Table I-3 below presents the specific components of the change in the UAL.

Liability experience losses increased the UAL by \$0.3 million and asset losses – i.e., the smoothed investment return below last year's assumed rate of 7.25%, offset by slightly higher than anticipated contributions – increased the UAL by \$23.5 million (net of contribution experience). A detailed breakdown of the liability experience can be found in Table III-2.

Table 1-3		
Change in Unfunded Actuarial Liability		
Experience	(in	thousands)
Unfunded actuarial liability, 6/30/2017	\$	111,651
Expected change in unfunded actuarial liability	\$	(2,106)
Increase due to investment loss		23,696
Decrease due to contributions more than expected		(201)
Increase due to liability loss Increase due to assumption changes		286
Total change in unfunded actuarial liability	\$	21,675
Unfunded actuarial liability, 6/30/2018	\$	133,326



SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Employer and Employee Contributions

Table I-4 below compares the net employer contribution rate and its components to those from the prior year. The overall net employer contribution rate increased by 0.53% for the June 30, 2018 valuation. The net employer normal cost rate decreased by 0.16% and the UAL rate increased by 0.69%. The average employee rate decreased by 0.08%, from 8.42% to 8.34%.

Additional details on contributions may be found in Section IV, including separate rates for the County versus the other employers, which have been included in this report to reflect the Board's decision to allocate the cost impact of the POB contribution to the County only. However, we would note that without further action, future investment experience related to the POB contribution will be shared amongst all TCERA employers.

Table 1-4 Summary Of Contributions				
	FYE 2019	FYE 2020	Change	
Contribution Rates				
Net Employer Contribution Rate	12.98%	13.51%	0.53%	
Estimated Employee Contribution Rate	8.42%	8.34%	-0.08%	
Total Contribution Rate	21.40%	21.85%	0.45%	
Estimated Net Employer Contributions \$ (in thousands)	34,073	36,549	\$ 2,476	
Total Contribution Rate				
Estimated Employee Contribution Rate	8.42%	8.34%	-0.08%	
Employer Normal Cost Rate	9.12%	8.96%	-0.16%	
Total Normal Cost Rate	17.54%	17.30%	-0.24%	
UAL Rate				
Interest on Market Value UAL	5.07%	4.86%	-0.21%	
Principal on Market Value UAL	<u>-1.21%</u>	-0.31%	0.90%	
Total UAL Rate	3.86%	4.55%	0.69%	
Total Contribution Rate	21.40%	21.85%	0.45%	



SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Table I-5 summarizes the changes in the employer contribution rate. The largest change was an increase of 0.69% of pay due to lower than expected investment returns. In addition to asset losses, the only other significant change was a decrease in the employer normal cost rate due to the continuing phase-in of Tier 4 (PEPRA) members. In aggregate, the employer contribution rate increased from 12.98% for FYE 2019 to 13.51% for FYE 2020.

Table 1-5 Employer Contribution Reconciliation				
Item	Normal Cost	Amortization	Total	
FYE 2019 Net Employer Contribution Rate	9.12%	3.86%	12.98%	
Change due to asset loss	0.00%	0.69%	0.69%	
Change due to contributions greater than expected	0.00%	-0.01%	-0.01%	
Change due to demographic gains and losses	-0.16%	0.01%	-0.15%	
Change due to payroll less than expected	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Change due to assumption changes	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total Change in Employer Rate	-0.16%	0.69%	0.53%	
FYE 2020 Net Employer Contribution Rate	8.96%	4.55%	13.51%	



SECTION I - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Plan Risk

Table I-6 below shows the ratio of assets to active member payroll for TCERA.

Table 1 - Asset to Payroll Ratio as	
Active Member Payroll Assets (Market Value) Ratio of Assets to Payroll Ratio with 100% Funding	262,713,817 1,587,476,000 6.04 6.30

One of the most important measures of a plan's risk is the ratio of plan assets to payroll. This ratio indicates the sensitivity of the plan to the returns earned on plan assets. We note in the table that assets are currently just over 6 times covered payroll for the Plan; as funding improves and the Plan reaches 100% funding, the ratio of assets to payroll will increase to about 6.3 times payroll, perhaps even higher depending on the Plan's future demographic makeup.

To appreciate the impact of the ratio of assets to payroll on cost, consider the situation for a new plan with almost no assets. Even if the assets suffer a bad year of investment returns, the impact on the cost is nil, because the assets are so small. On the other hand, consider the situation for TCERA. Suppose TCERA's assets lose 10% of their value in a year. Since they were assumed to earn 7.25%, there is an actuarial loss of 17.25% of assets. Based on the current ratio of assets to payroll (604%), that means the loss in assets is about 104% of active payroll (604% of the 17.25% loss). There is only one source of funding to make up for this loss: contributions. Consequently, barring future offsetting investment gains, the loss must be made up with future contributions.

As the plan matures and becomes better funded, the ratio of assets to payroll will increase. When assets are 630% of pay, the 10% loss discussed above will translate to a loss of over 109% of payroll. Therefore, the Plan is likely to become more sensitive to market variation in the future than it is today.



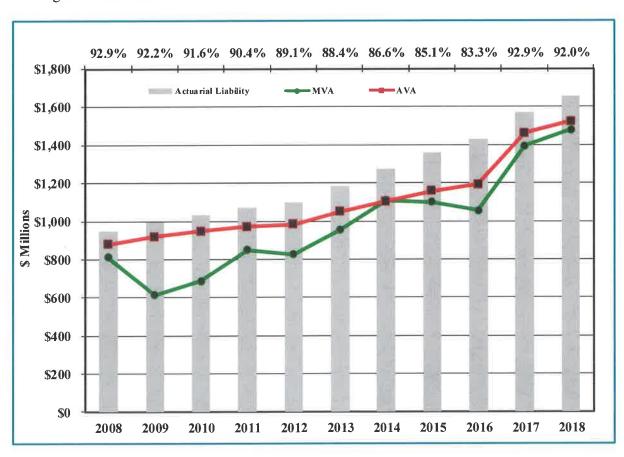
SECTION I - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

C. Historical Trends

Despite the fact that for most retirement plans the greatest attention is given to the current valuation results and in particular the size of the current Unfunded Actuarial Liability and the employer contribution, it is important to remember that each valuation is merely a snapshot in the long-term progress of a pension fund. It is important to judge a current year's valuation result relative to historical trends, as well as trends expected into the future.

Assets and Liabilities

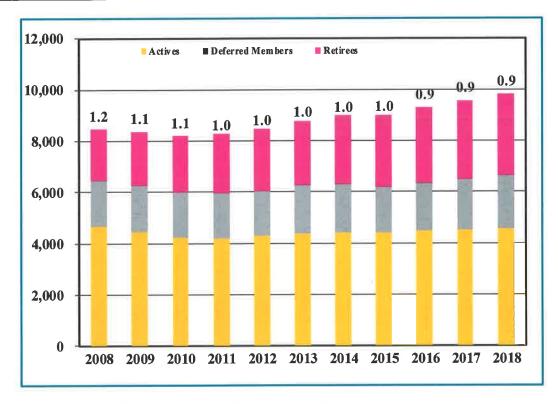
The chart below compares the Market Value of Assets (MVA) and Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA) to the actuarial liabilities. The percentage shown in the graph is the ratio of the Actuarial Value of Assets to the Actuarial Liability (the funded ratio). The funded ratio had declined from 92.9% in 2008 to 83.3% in 2016, but increased to 92.9% as of June 30, 2017. The largest factor for the funding ratio decline was asset losses in 2008-2009, and the significant increase in the funded ratio in 2017 was due to the contribution from POB proceeds. For the 2018 plan year, the funding ratio decreased to 92.0%.





SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Participant Trends



The chart above provides a measure for Plan maturity by comparing the ratio of active members to inactive members (retirees and deferred members). These ratios are given at the top of each bar. The active-to-inactive ratio has decreased from 2008 to 2018, indicating the ongoing maturation of the Plan. While this is neither good nor bad in itself, it does have implications for the risk profile of the Plan, as discussed under Table I-6 earlier in this section.

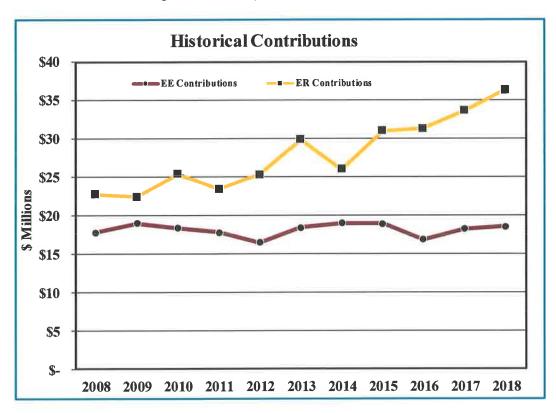


SECTION I - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Contribution Trends

In the chart below, we present the historical trends for the TCERA employer and employee contributions. In the first year of the period, the employer and employee contributions were closer together, but the employer contribution rates rose as a result of the 2008-2009 asset losses. Due to the 10-year asset smoothing period, those losses continue to be recognized in the employer contribution rates. TCERA has also made assumption changes and experienced additional asset losses, further increasing the employer contribution rates.

Note that the employer contributions do not include the contribution from the recent POB proceeds that exceeded the regular actuarially determined amounts.



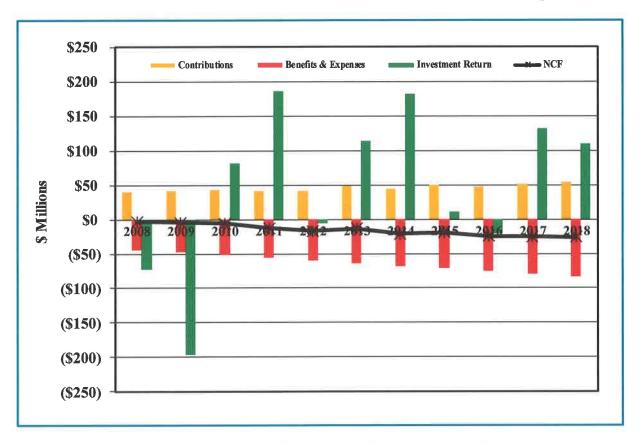


SECTION I - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Cash Flows

The chart below shows the Plan's cash flow (contribution less benefit payments and expenses). This is a critical measure, as it reflects the ability to have funds available to meet benefit payments without having to make difficult investment decisions, especially during volatile markets.

Note that the contributions do not include the recent excess contributions from POB proceeds.



In the chart above, the contributions, benefit payments plus expenses, and investment returns are shown as bars and the Plan's net cash flow (NCF) is shown as a black line. The NCF, which is equal to contributions less benefit payments and expenses, was close to zero for the first half of the period shown but has become more negative over the last few years. For the most recent year, the plan had negative cash flow of approximately 1.9% of assets (market value). A negative cash flow magnifies the losses during a market decline hindering the Plan in its ability to absorb market fluctuations. The implications of a plan in negative cash flow are that the impact of market fluctuations can be more severe: as assets are being depleted to pay benefits in down markets, there is less principal available to be reinvested during favorable return periods.

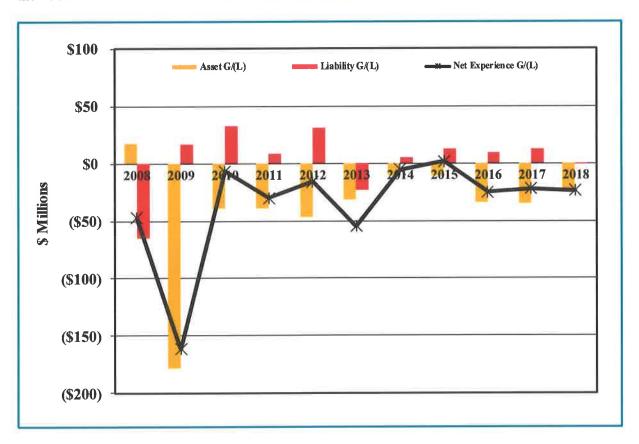


SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Gains and Losses

The chart below presents the pattern of annual gains and losses, broken into the investment and liability components. The investment gains and losses represent the changes on a smoothed basis (i.e., based on the Actuarial Value of Assets). The chart does not include any changes in TCERA's assets and liabilities attributable to changes to actuarial methods, assumptions or plan benefit changes.

The investment loss in 2008-2009 was by far the most significant gain or loss during the last 10 years. Since the Plan uses 10-year smoothing of asset gains and losses, it continues to recognize the 2008-2009 losses in the Actuarial Value of Assets.





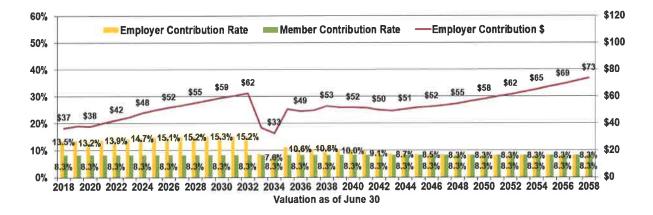
SECTION I - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

D. Future Expected Financial Trends

The analysis of projected financial trends is an important component of this valuation. In this section, we present our assessment of the implications of the June 30, 2018 valuation results in terms of future projected contribution rates and benefit security (assets over liabilities). All the projections in this section are based on an investment return assumption of 7.25%. We have assumed future increases in total pensionable payroll of 3.00% per year.

The following graph shows the expected employer contribution rate (gold bars), employee contribution rate (green bars), and the employer contribution in millions of dollars (red line) based on achieving the investment assumption **each year** for the next 40 years. This scenario is highly unlikely: even if the Plan does achieve the assumed return **on average** over this time period, the returns in each given year will certainly vary.

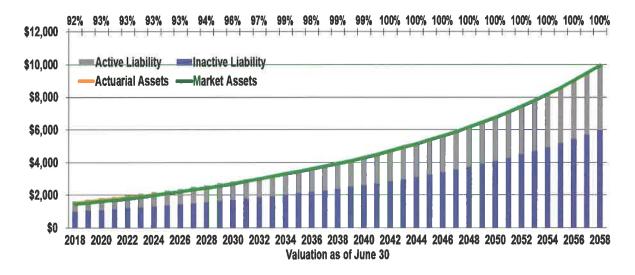
The contribution graph shows that the employer contribution rate is expected to increase slightly for several years as past investment losses are recognized, then experience some fluctuation as certain UAL layers drop off.





SECTION I – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The following graph shows the projection of assets and liabilities assuming that assets will earn the investment assumption each year during the projection period (dollars shown in millions). The percentages at the top of the graph represent the funded ratio or status of the System.



The funded status, based on the Actuarial Value of Assets, is expected to reach 100% by 2042 assuming the actuarial assumptions are achieved.

However, as with the projection of contribution rates, it is the **actual** return on System assets that will determine the future funded status.



SECTION II - ASSETS

Pension plan assets play a key role in the financial operation of the System and in the decisions the Board may make with respect to future deployment of those assets. The level of assets, the allocation of assets among asset classes, and the methodology used to measure assets will likely impact benefit levels, employer contributions, and the ultimate security of participants' benefits.

In this section, we present detailed information on System assets including:

- **Disclosure** of System assets as of June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2018;
- Statement of the changes in market values during the year;
- Development of the Actuarial Value of Assets;
- An allocation of the assets by reserve balances; and,
- An assessment of historical investment performance versus inflation.

Disclosure

There are two types of asset values disclosed in the valuation, the Market Value of Assets and the Actuarial Value of Assets. The market value represents "snap-shot" or "cash-out" values which provide the principal basis for measuring financial performance from one year to the next. The Actuarial Value of Assets reflects smoothing of annual investment returns.

Table II-1 on the next page discloses and compares each asset value as of June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2018.



SECTION II - ASSETS

Table II-1 Statement of Assets at Mark	or X	aline		
Statement of Assets at State		June 30, 2017		June 30, 2018*
Cash and Securities Lending Collateral:				
Cash and Short Term Investments	\$	59,581,311	\$	275,907,000
Collateral on Loaned Securities	•	55,755,489	-	60,537,000
Total Cash and Securities Lending Collateral	\$	115,336,800	\$	336,444,000
Receivables:				
Sales of Investments	\$	24,718,343	\$	19,248,000
Interest and Dividends		1,770,583		2,198,000
Employee and Employer Contributions		1,122,850		1,242,000
Other Receivables		32,937		26,000
Total Receivables	\$	27,644,713	\$	22,714,000
nvestments, at Fair Value:				
U.S. Government Obligations	\$	88,415,682	\$	76,387,000
Global Bonds		75,883,564		82,409,000
Domestic Corporate Bonds		221,648,992		217,775,000
Domestic Stocks		260,877,773		304,005,000
International Stocks		308,184,443		319,175,000
Real Estate		101,063,213		117,844,000
Commodities		37,068,592		41,679,000
Alternative Investments (Hedge Funds, Private Equity, Futures)		138,687,689		171,415,000
Total Investments, at Fair Value	\$	1,231,829,948	\$	1,330,689,000
Capital Assets Land	\$	370,346	\$	370,000
	Ф	370,340	Ф	370,000
Building, Office Equipment and Furniture Net of Accumulated Depreciation		793,960		761,000
Intangible Assets, Pension Administration System Net of Accumulated Depreciation		1,516,752		1,213,000
Total Capital Assets	\$	2,681,058	\$	2,344,000
Total Assets	\$	1,377,492,519	\$	1,692,191,000
Current Liabilities:	Ψ	1,077,172,017	Ψ	1,002,101,000
Purchase of Investments	\$	47,931,143	\$	39,573,000
Obligations under Security Lending Program		55,755,489		60,537,000
Refunds Payable		1,985,806		2,626,000
Accounts Payable		1,481,596		1,847,000
Total Current Liabilities	\$	107,154,034	\$	104,583,000
Town Tablisher				
Long-Term Liabilities:	ø	110 505	ah.	122.000
Compensated Absences	\$	112,707	\$	132,000
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$	112,707	\$	132,000
Total Liabilities	\$	107,266,741	\$	104,715,000
otal Market Value of Assets, without POB	\$	1,270,225,778	\$	1,587,476,000
Receivable for POB Contribution**	\$	233,100,233	\$	0
atal Market Value of Assets for Valuation	s ·	1,503,326,011	\$	1,587,476,000
otal Market Value of Assets for Valuation	э	1,303,320,011	3	1,307,470,000

^{*\$1,000} rounding reflected beginning with the year ending June 30, 2018.

^{**}Based on the expected contribution of \$250 million, discounted with one year of interest at the assumed discount rate (7.25%) with an assumed contribution date of June 30, 2018.



SECTION II - ASSETS

Changes in Market Value

The components of asset change are:

- Contributions (employer and employee)
- Benefit payments
- Expenses (investment and administrative)
- Investment income (realized and unrealized)

Table II-2 below shows the components of change in the Market Value of Assets during the fiscal years ending June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2018. Other Income for the period ending June 30, 2018 includes interest on the discounted receivable POB contribution.

Changes in Market Values									
	J	une 30, 2017	June 30, 2018*						
Additions:									
Contributions									
Employer	\$	33,615,885	\$	36,263,000					
Plan Member	44	18,190,415	-	18,512,000					
Total Contributions	\$	51,806,300	\$	54,775,000					
Investment Income									
Net Appreciation/(Depreciation) in									
Fair Value of Investments	\$	127,697,895	\$	87,044,000					
Interest		5,109,375		6,091,000					
Dividends		3,803,026		3,564,000					
Real Estate Operating Income		2,526,209		3,630,000					
Other Investment Income	-	1,035,040	_	3,189,000					
Total Investment Activity Income/(Loss)	\$	140,171,545	\$	103,518,000					
Less Expenses from Investing Activities	55	7,718,257		8,010,000					
Net Investing Activity Income/(Loss)	\$	132,453,288	\$	95,508,000					
From Securities Lending Activities									
Securities Lending Income	\$	624,617	\$	1,014,000					
Less Expenses from Securities Lending Income									
Management Fee	\$	12,625	\$	12,000					
Borrower Rebate	-	365,848		840,000					
Net Securities Lending Income	\$	246,144	\$	162,000					
Total Net Investment Income/(Loss)	\$	132,699,432	\$	95,670,000					
Other Income	\$	165,600	\$	17,087,000					
Total Additions	\$	184,671,332	\$	167,532,000					

^{*\$1,000} rounding reflected beginning with the year ending June 30, 2018.



SECTION II – ASSETS

Table II-2 Changes in Market Values (Continued)											
June 30, 2017 June 30, 2018*											
Deductions:											
Benefits	\$	73,442,266	\$	77,083,000							
Refunds of Contributions		3,519,060		3,633,000							
Administrative Expenses		2,611,562	2=	2,666,000							
Total Deductions	\$	79,572,888	\$	83,382,000							
Net Increase/(Decrease)	\$	105,098,444	\$	84,150,000							
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits											
Beginning of Year	\$	1,165,127,334	\$	1,503,326,000							
End of Year, without POB Receivable	\$	1,270,225,778	\$	1,587,476,000							
Expected POB Contribution**	\$	233,100,233	\$	0							
End of Year for Valuation	\$	1,503,326,011	\$	1,587,476,000							
Approximate Return***		11.29%		7.39%							

^{*\$1,000} rounding reflected beginning with the year ending June 30, 2018.



^{**}Based on the expected contribution of \$250 million, discounted with one year of interest at the assumed discount rate (7.25%) with an assumed contribution date of June 30, 2018.

^{***}Net of investment and administrative expenses.

SECTION II – ASSETS

Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA)

The table below shows the development of the Actuarial Value of Assets. Based on discussions with TCERA staff, the total actual market returns for each period shown are based on preliminary financial information.

Table 11-3 Development of Actuarial Value of Assets for June 30, 2018									
Pe <u>From</u>		Total Actual Market Return (net)	Expected Market Return (net)		Investment Gain (Loss)	Deferred Factor	\$	Deferred Return	
1/09 7/09 1/10	6/09 12/09 6/10	\$ 5,932,310 111,719,499 (33,675,854)	\$ 29,502,818 29,390,608 33,673,605	Þ	(23,570,509) 82,328,891 (67,349,458)	0.05 0.10 0.15	Ф	(1,178,525) 8,232,889 (10,102,419)	
7/10 1/11	12/10 6/11	130,581,862 49,953,925	32,462,428 37,183,527		98,119,434 12,770,398	0.20 0.25		19,623,887 3,192,599	
7/11 1/12	12/11 6/12	(58,996,703) 46,133,182	39,029,015 36,032,847		(98,025,719) 10,100,335	0.30 0.35		(29,407,716) 3,535,117	
7/12 1/13	12/12 6/13	61,934,352 45,446,072	38,223,420 39,915,825		23,710,932 5,530,247	0.40 0.45		9,484,373 2,488,611	
7/13 1/14	12/13 6/14	114,083,453 62,482,815	41,675,731 45,022,478		72,407,722 17,460,337	0.50 0.55 0.60		36,203,861 9,603,185	
7/14 1/15 7/15	12/14 6/15 12/15	(17,886,044) 26,507,383 (45,631,715)	46,676,782 44,856,580 45,909,756		(64,562,826) (18,349,197) (91,541,471)	0.65 0.70		(38,737,696) (11,926,978) (64,079,030)	
1/16 7/16	6/16 12/16	24,729,226 44,835,718	43,045,278 44,015,787		(18,316,052) 819,931	0.75		(13,737,039)	
1/17 7/17	6/17 12/17	84,564,705 79,943,304	42,691,625 45,809,189		41,873,080 34,134,115	0.85 0.90		35,592,118 30,720,704	
1/18 1. Tota	6/18 al deferr	13,818,128 red return	48,460,635		(34,642,507)	0.95	_	(32,910,382) (42,746,495)	
		ue of Assets (includ	•	- 1.)				1,587,476,000 1,630,222,495	
	4. Non-valuation reserves and designations:								
	a. Supplemental Retiree Benefit Reserve (SRBR) 107,192,000 5. Preliminary Actuarial Value of Assets (3 4.) 1,523,030,495								
6. Cor		of Market Value of						1,036,198,800 1,924,369,200	
7. Act		% of Market Value alue of Assets after		mg S	ADA			1,523,030,495	



SECTION II - ASSETS

Allocation of Reserve Balances

The following table shows the allocation of the assets among the various accounting reserves provided by TCERA staff.

Note that the FYE 2017 reserve balances do not include the expected contribution from POB proceeds.

	Table 11-4 Allocation of Assets by Accounting Reserve Amounts for the Years Ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2018									
			FYE 2017		FYE 2018*					
1.	Member Deposit Reserve	\$	278,900,255	\$	287,078,000					
2.	Employer Advance Reserve		509,155,763		781,335,000					
3.	Retiree Reserve		400,056,600		405,175,000					
4.	Supplemental Retiree Benefit Reserve		108,203,552		107,192,000					
5.	Contingency Reserve		39,662,444		48,895,000					
6.	Market Stabilization Reserve		(66,632,628)		(45,232,000)					
7.	TCERA Property, Inc. Retained Earnings		413,441		535,000					
8.	Other Reserves		466,351		2,498,000					
	Total Reserves	\$	1,270,225,778	\$	1,587,476,000					

^{*\$1,000} rounding reflected beginning with the year ending June 30, 2018.



SECTION II - ASSETS

Asset Returns vs. Inflation

Table II-5 shows the returns on the Market and Actuarial Values of Assets, with the increase in the CPI for comparison, over the last 10 years.

Table 11-5 Net Return on Assets vs. Increase in Consumer Price Index								
Year Ended June 30	Net Return at Market Value*	Net Return at Actuarial Value*	Increase in Consumer Price Index**					
2009	-20.8%	5.1%	-1.4%					
2010	10.3%	3.6%	1.1%					
2011	21.8%	3.8%	3.6%					
2012	-1.3%	3.1%	1.7%					
2013	11.1%	4.6%	1.8%					
2014	16.7%	6.8%	2.1%					
2015	0.7%	6.1%	0.1%					
2016	-1.9%	4.7%	1.0%					
2017	11.3%	4.6%	1.6%					
2018	7.4%	5.6%	2.9%					
Compound Average	4.9%	4.8%	1.4%					
* Net of investment and a	dminstrative expenses.							
** Based on All Urban Co	_	verage, June indices.						



SECTION III - LIABILITIES

In this section, we present detailed information on System liabilities including:

- **Disclosure** of System liabilities at June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2018;
- Statement of **changes** in these liabilities during the year;
- Present value of future SRBR benefits based on current benefit levels; and,
- Liability and funded status **disclosures** with and without the SRBR.

Disclosure

Several types of liabilities are calculated and presented in this report. Each type is distinguished by the people ultimately using the figures and the purpose for which they are using them. Note that these liabilities are not applicable for settlement purposes, including the purchase of annuities and the payment of lump sums.

- Present Value of Future Benefits: Used for measuring all future System obligations, represents the amount of money needed today to fully fund all benefits of the System both earned as of the valuation date and those to be earned in the future by current plan participants, under the current System provisions.
- Actuarial Liability: Used for funding calculations, this liability is calculated taking the Present Value of Future Benefits and subtracting the present value of future Member Contributions and future Employer Normal Costs under an acceptable actuarial funding method. The method used for this System is called the Entry Age Normal (EAN) funding method.
- Unfunded Actuarial Liability: The excess of the Actuarial Liability over the Actuarial Value of Assets.

Table III-1 on the following page discloses each of these liabilities for the current and prior valuations. With respect to each disclosure, a subtraction of the appropriate value of Plan assets yields, for each respective type, a **net surplus** or an **Unfunded Actuarial Liability**.



SECTION III – LIABILITIES

Present Va	lue of	Table III-1 Present Value of Future Benefits and Actuarial Liability (in thousands)	1 and Actua s	rial Li	abilit		100	
					Jun	June 30, 2018	Jun	June 30, 2017
Item		General	Safety			Total		Total
Present Value of Future Benefits (PVFB)								
Actives	<	724,856 \$		293,281	⇔	1,018,137	∽	990,922
Terminated Vested		101,386	25	25,688		127,074		125,352
Retirees		542,584	156	156,536		699,120		656,585
Disabled		51,354	55	55,684		107,038		95,418
Beneficiaries	ļ	42,511	21	21,060		63,571		56,796
Total PVFB	€	1,462,691 \$		552,249	€	2,014,940	69	1,925,073
Actuarial Liability								
Total Present Value of Benefits	€	1,462,691 \$		552,249	⇔	2,014,940	69	1,925,073
Present Value of Future Normal Costs		128 050	19	61 280		100 240		107 101
Employee Portion		117.023	51	51.313		168.336		167,407
Actuarial Liability	⇔	1,216,709 \$		439,648	⇔	1,656,357	€	1,573,406
Actuarial Value of Assets	∽	1,117,600 \$		405,431	∽	1,523,030	≶	1,461,755
Funded Ratio		91.9%	6	92.2%		92.0%		92.9%
Unfunded Actuarial Liability/(Surplus)	↔	\$ 601,66		34,217 \$	69	133,326	6/9	111,651



SECTION III – LIABILITIES

Changes in Liabilities

Each of the liabilities disclosed in the prior tables are expected to change at each valuation. The components of that change, depending upon which liability is analyzed, can include:

- New hires since the last valuation
- Benefits accrued since the last valuation
- Plan amendments increasing benefits
- Passage of time which adds interest to the prior liability
- Benefits paid to retirees since the last valuation
- Participants retiring, terminating, or dying at rates different than expected
- A change in actuarial or investment assumptions
- A change in the actuarial funding method

Unfunded liabilities will change because of all of the above, and also due to changes in System assets resulting from:

- Employer contributions different than expected
- Investment earnings different than expected
- A change in the method used to measure plan assets

	Table III-2 Development of 2018 Experience Gain/(Loss) (in thousands)		
	Item		Cost
1.	Unfunded Actuarial Liability at June 30, 2017	\$	111,651
2.	Middle of year actuarial liability payment		(9,850)
3.	Interest to end of year on 1 and 2		7,744
4.	Impact of assumption changes	-	
5.	Expected Unfunded Actuarial Liability at June 30, 2018	\$	109,545
6.	Actual Unfunded Liability at June 30, 2018 (AVA basis)		133,326
7.	Net Gain/(Loss): (5 - 6)	\$	(23,781)
8.	Portion of net gain/(loss) due to:		
	a. Investment experience loss	\$	(23,696)
	b. Contributions greater than expected		201
	c. New entrant loss		(1,627)
	d. Inactive mortality loss		(1,209)
	e. COLAs more than expected		(5,531)
	f. Salaries less than expected		6,724
	g. Retirements		1,206
	h. Terminations		(958)
	i. Other experience	_	1,109
	j Total gain/(loss)	\$	(23,781)



SECTION III – LIABILITIES

Table III-3 shows the present value of future SRBR benefits at current benefit levels and the calculation of the net reserve based on the SRBR balance. The net reserve as of June 30, 2018 is positive, meaning that the current SRBR balance is expected to cover SRBR benefits at current levels.

	Table III-3 Supplemental Retiree Benefit Reserve as of June 30, 2018									
	June 30, 2017 June 30, 2018									
Le	vel One									
1.	Current Retirees	\$	54,449,298	\$	56,181,622					
2.	Inactive Members		2,390,763		2,348,088					
3.	Active members	2	37,949,971		37,225,982					
4.	Subtotal	\$	94,790,032	\$	95,755,692					
Le	vel Two									
5.	Supplemental COLA for those who have	\$	826,292	\$	810,834					
	lost at least 15% of Purchasing Power									
Le	vel Three									
6.	Supplemental Spousal Death Benefit	\$	3,214,068	\$	3,601,253					
7.	Total SRBR Combined Liability: (4) + (5) + (6)	\$	98,830,392	\$	100,167,779					
8.	Supplemental Retiree Benefit Reserve: (SRBR)	-	108,203,552		107,192,000					
9.	Net Reserve: (8) - (7)	\$	9,373,160	\$	7,024,221					



SECTION III – LIABILITIES

The top portion of Table III-4 shows System assets, liabilities, and funded ratios excluding the SRBR. In the bottom half, the liabilities are adjusted to include the portion associated with the current SRBR balance that has been accrued based on service to date (\$98.4 million) as well as the accrued portion of the present value of future transfers to the SRBR (\$111.0 million). In addition, the SRBR balance of \$107.2 million as of June 30, 2018 is added to the asset values. Note that the present value of future transfers to the SRBR is higher than in the prior valuation, largely due to the additional POB funds included for the plan year ending June 30, 2018.

The Board has not elected to pre-fund the estimated liability associated with future SRBR transfers. Such transfers will be recognized as asset losses in the valuation as they occur.

These liability disclosures do not imply that the current benefit levels are guaranteed. Our understanding is that the Board has the power to adjust the benefit amounts paid from the SRBR.

Table 111-4 Disclosure of SRBR Liabilities (in thousands)	;	
Valuation Date	Ju	ne 30, 2018
Without SRBR		
Actuarial Liability (Excluding SRBR)	\$	1,656,357
Actuarial Value of Assets (Excluding SRBR)		1,523,030
Market Value of Assets (Excluding SRBR)		1,480,284
Funded Ratio - Actuarial Value Basis		92.0%
Funded Ratio - Market Value Basis		89.4%
With SRBR		
Actuarial Liability (Excluding SRBR)	\$	1,656,357
Liability Associated with Current SRBR Balance		98,407
Liability from Future Transfers		110,992
Total Liability with SRBR	\$	1,865,755
Actuarial Value of Assets (Including SRBR)	\$	1,630,222
Market Value of Assets (Including SRBR)	Ŧ	1,587,476
Funded Ratio - Actuarial Value Basis		87.4%
Funded Ratio - Market Value Basis		85.1%



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

In the process of evaluating the financial condition of any pension plan, the actuary analyzes the assets and liabilities to determine what level (if any) of contributions is needed to properly maintain the funding status of the System. Typically, the actuarial process will use a funding technique that will result in a pattern of contributions that are both stable and predictable.

For this System, the actuarial funding method used to determine the normal cost and the Unfunded Actuarial Liability is the Entry Age Normal (EAN) cost method. There are two primary components to the total contribution: the normal cost rate (employee and employer), and the Unfunded Actuarial Liability rate (UAL rate).

The normal cost rate is determined in the following steps. First, an individual normal cost rate is determined by taking the value of each member's projected future benefits as of the member's entry age into the System. This value is then divided by the value of the member's expected future salary, also at entry age, producing a normal cost rate that should remain relatively constant over a member's career. The total normal cost is computed by adding the expected dollar amount of each active member's normal cost for the current year – known as the Individual Entry Age Method. Finally, the total normal cost rate is reduced by the member contribution rate to produce the employer normal cost rate.

The Unfunded Actuarial Liability is the difference between the Actuarial Liability and the Actuarial Value of Assets. At its October 28, 2015 meeting, the Board adopted 19-year layered amortization of the UAL. The UAL as of June 30, 2015 is being amortized over a closed 19-year period as a level percentage of payroll, assuming payroll increases of 3.00% per year, and subsequent changes in the UAL due to experience gains and losses, assumption changes, or plan changes will be amortized over new closed 19-year periods.

The tables on the following pages present the calculation of the contribution rates for the System for the current and prior valuations.



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

The employer contribution rates for FYE 2020 are shown in the table below, split by tier (1-4), membership class (General or Safety), and for the General class, employer (County or non-County). As directed by the TCERA Board at its April 12, 2018 meeting, we have allocated the cost impact of the contribution from POB proceeds to the County only, based on their share of pensionable payroll for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018 (excluding TCAG). We were notified by Staff that all Safety members are employed by the County, so there is only one set of Safety rates. Based on information provided by Staff, we recommend that the General (Non-County) employer contribution rates be used for the Strathmore Public Utility District (SPUD).

Table IV-1(a) Development of the Net Employer Contribution Rate as of June 30, 2018 for FYE 2020										
	Tier 1	Tier 2 & 3	Tier 4	Total						
General (County)										
1. Total Normal Cost Rate	13.61%	16.31%	14.40%	15.63%						
2. Member Contribution Rate	0.53%	8.00%	7.20%	<u>7.69%</u>						
3. Employer Normal Cost Rate (1-2)	13.08%	8.31%	7.20%	7.94%						
4. UAL Amortization	3.83%	<u>3.83%</u>	3.83%	3.83%						
5. Net Employer Contribution Rate (3+4)	16.91%	12.14%	11.03%	11.77%						
General (Non-County)										
1. Total Normal Cost Rate	13.61%	16.31%	14.40%	15.63%						
2. Member Contribution Rate	0.53%	<u>8.00%</u>	7.20%	<u>7.69%</u>						
3. Employer Normal Cost Rate (1-2)	13.08%	8.31%	7.20%	7.94%						
4. UAL Amortization	11.20%	<u>11.20%</u>	11.20%	<u>11.20%</u>						
5. Net Employer Contribution Rate (3+4)	24.28%	19.51%	18.40%	19.14%						
Safety (County)										
1. Total Normal Cost Rate	N/A	22.48%	24.25%	22.93%						
2. Member Contribution Rate	<u>N/A</u>	10.02%	12.12%	<u>10.56%</u>						
3. Employer Normal Cost Rate (1-2)	N/A	12.46%	12.12%	12.37%						
4. UAL Amortization	N/A	<u>5.12%</u>	5.12%	5.12%						
5. Net Employer Contribution Rate (3+4)	N/A	17.58%	17.24%	17.49%						



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

The employer contribution rates for FYE 2019 are shown in the table below, split by tier (1-4) and membership class (General or

Table IV-1(b) Development of the Net Employer Contribution Rate as of June 30, 2017 for FYE 2019	Table IV-1(b) Contribution R	ate as of June 30.	2017 for FYE 20	019
	Tier 1	Tier 2 & 3	Tier 4	Total
General (County) 1. Total Normal Cost Rate	13.22%	16.54%	14.40%	15.88%
2. Member Contribution Rate	0.46%	8.13%	7.20%	7.80%
3. Employer Normal Cost Rate (1-2)	12.76%	8.41%	7.20%	8.08%
4. UAL Amortization	3.27%	3.27%	3.27%	3.27%
5. Net Employer Contribution Rate (3+4)	16.03%	11.68%	10.47%	11.35%
General (Non-County)				
1. Total Normal Cost Rate	13.22%	16.54%	14.40%	15.88%
2. Member Contribution Rate	0.46%	8.13%	7.20%	7.80%
3. Employer Normal Cost Rate (1-2)	12.76%	8.41%	7.20%	8.08%
4. UAL Amortization	10.68%	10.68%	10.68%	10.68%
5. Net Employer Contribution Rate (3+4)	23.44%	19.09%	17.88%	18.76%
Safety (County)				
1. Total Normal Cost Rate	21.57%	22.67%	24.17%	22.96%
2. Member Contribution Rate	0.00%	10.07%	12.09%	10.44%
3. Employer Normal Cost Rate (1-2)	21.57%	12.59%	12.09%	12.52%
4. UAL Amortization	4.01%	4.01%	4.01%	4.01%
5. Net Employer Contribution Rate (3+4)	25.58%	16.60%	16.10%	16.53%



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

The combined General and Safety employer contribution rates for FYE 2020 are shown in the table below, split by tier (1-4). Separate rates are shown above and below the first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation (Social Security Integration).

Table IV-2(a) Development of the Employer Contribution Rate as of June 30, 2018 for FYE 2020 with Social Security Integration	a) ate as of Junc Integration	: 30, 2018 for	FYE 2020	
	Tier 1	Tier 1 Tier 2 & 3	Tier 4	Total
General and Safety 1. Employer Normal Cost Rate:	13.08%	9.36%	8.08%	8.96%
a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensationb. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	8.94% 13.41%	6.39% 9.59%		
2. UAL Rate:a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	4.39%	4.58%	4.52%	4.56%
b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	4.50%	4.69%		
3. Total Rate (1+2):	17.47%	13.94%	12.60%	13.52%
a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	11.94%			
b. Kate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	17.91%	14.28%		



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

The employer contribution rates for FYE 2020 are shown in the table below, split by tier (1-4), membership class (General or Safety), and for the General class, employer (County or Non-County). Separate rates are shown above and below the first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation (Social Security Integration).

Table IV-2(Development of the Employer Contribution R with Social Security	ate as of Jun	ie 30, 2018 fo	r FYE 2020	
	Tier 1	Tier 2 & 3	Tier 4	Total
General (County)				
1. Employer Normal Cost Rate:	13.08%	8.31%	7.20%	7.94%
a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	8.94%	5.68%		
b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	13.41%	8.52%		
2. UAL Rate:	3.83%	3.83%	3.83%	3.83%
a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	2.62%	2.62%		
b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	3.93%	3.93%		
3. Total Rate (1 + 2):	16.91%	12.14%	11.03%	11.77%
a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	11.56%	8.30%		
b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	17.34%	12.44%		
General (Non-County)				
1. Employer Normal Cost Rate:	13.08%	8.31%	7.20%	7.94%
a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	8.94%	5.68%		
b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	13.41%	8.52%		
2. UAL Rate:	11.20%	11.20%	11.20%	11.20%
a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	7.66%	7.66%		
b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	11.48%	11.48%		
3. Total Rate (1 + 2):	24.28%	19.51%	18.40%	19.14%
a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	16.60%	13.33%		
b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	24.89%	20.00%		
Safety (County)				
1. Employer Normal Cost Rate:	N/A	12.46%	12.12%	12.37%
a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	N/A	8.48%		
b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	N/A	12.72%		
2. UAL Rate:	N/A	5.12%	5.12%	5.12%
a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	N/A	3.48%		
b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	N/A	5.23%		
3. Total Rate (1 + 2):	N/A	17.58%	17.24%	17.49%
a. Rate on first \$161.54 of biweekly compensation	N/A	11.96%		
b. Rate on biweekly compensation in excess of \$161.54	N/A	_17.95%		



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

Table IV-3 below shows information on each layer of the June 30, 2018 UAL. At its October 28, 2015 meeting, the Board adopted 19-year layered amortization of the UAL. The UAL as of June 30, 2015 is being amortized over a closed 19-year period as a level percentage of payroll, assuming payroll increases of 3.00% per year, and subsequent changes in the UAL due to experience gains and losses, assumption changes, or plan changes will be amortized over new closed 19-year periods.

		Table IV-3 Development of Amortization Payment For the June 30, 2018 Actuarial Valuation	Table IV-3 Development of Amortization Payment or the June 30, 2018 Actuarial Valuatio	nent uation		
Type of Base	Date Established	Initial Amount	Initial Amortization Years	June 30, 2018 Outstanding Balance	Remaining Amortization Years	Amortization Amount
1. Initial UAL	06/30/2015	201,848,216	19	196,472,282	16	16,926,332
2. (Gain)/Loss Base	06/30/2016	38,033,040	19	37,454,763	17	3,092,079
3. (Gain)/Loss Base	06/30/2017	25,611,386	19	25,438,103	18	2,019,100
4. Assumption Change Base	06/30/2017	82,259,297	19	81,702,742	18	6,484,997
5. POB Contribution Base	06/30/2017	(233,100,233)	19	(231,523,109)	18	(18,376,698)
6. (Gain)/Loss Base	06/30/2018	23,781,349	19	23,781,349	19	1,820,220
Total			€9	133,326,130	€?	11,966,030

If the UAL payment above of \$11,966,030 is calculated based on a single-equivalent period with the June 30, 2018 UAL of \$133,326,130, the number of years to fully pay off the UAL would be approximately 15 years.



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

Table IV-4 below shows the development of the UAL amortization rates. The payroll split between County General and Non-County General is based on pensionable payroll by employer for FYE 2018 provided for the GASB 67/68 report. Following direction from Staff, the pensionable payroll for TCAG is excluded from the County's share.

As shown below (and described earlier in this section), the cost impact of the contribution from POB proceeds has been allocated to the County only.

Table IV-4 Development of UAL Amortization Rates for FY	E 20	020
General (County)		
1. General County Projected Payroll for FYE June 30, 2019	\$	187,864,400
2. Total General Projected Payroll for FYE June 30, 2019	\$	203,104,953
3. County Share (1 divided by 2)		92.4962%
4. UAL Payment, not including POB Contribution	\$	22,746,872
5. UAL Payment for POB Contribution	\$	(13,839,896)
6. County Share of 4. (3 multiplied by 4)	\$	21,039,996
7. County Share of 5. (100% of 5)	\$	(13,839,896)
8. Total General County UAL Payment (6+7)	\$	7,200,100
9. General County UAL Rate (8 divided by 1)	·	3.83%
General (Non-County)		
1. General Non-County Projected Payroll for FYE June 30, 2019	\$	15,240,553
2. Total General Projected Payroll for FYE June 30, 2019	\$	203,104,953
3. Non-County Share (1 divided by 2)		7.5038%
4. UAL Payment, not including POB Contribution	\$	22,746,872
5. UAL Payment for POB Contribution	\$	(13,839,896)
6. Non-County Share of 4. (3 multiplied by 4)	\$	1,706,876
7. Non-County Share of 5. (0% of 5)	\$	
8. Total General Non-County UAL Payment (6+7)	\$	1,706,876
9. General Non-County UAL Rate (8 divided by 1)		11.20%
Safety (County)		
1. County Safety Projected Payroll for FYE June 30, 2019	\$	59,694,151
2. Total Safety Projected Payroll for FYE June 30, 2019	\$	59,694,151
3. County Share (1 divided by 2)		100.0000%
4. UAL Payment, not including POB Contribution	\$	7,595,856
5. UAL Payment for POB Contribution	\$	(4,536,802)
6. County Share of 4. (3 multiplied by 4)	\$	7,595,856
7. County Share of 5. (100% of 5)	\$	(4,536,802)
8. Total County Safety UAL Payment (6+7)	\$	3,059,054
9. County Safety UAL Rate (8 divided by 1)		5.12%



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

The employer contribution rates for FYE 2020 are shown in Table IV-5 below, split by membership class, employer (County or non-County for General members), and tier (1-4). Separate rates are displayed for normal cost and UAL Amortization, both of which are further split into Basic and COLA rates. Table IV-6 below shows employee contribution rates for FYE 2020 at sample ages.

				Table	Table IV-5					
De	etaile	d Employ	er Contri	Detailed Employer Contribution Rate as of June 30, 2018 for FYE 2020	te as of J	une 30, 20	18 for FY	E 2020		
		Ž	Normal Cost	st	UALA	UAL Amortization Gost	on Cost		Fotal Cost	
		Basic		COLA Total	Basic	COLA	COLA Total	Basic	COLA	Total
Member Type	Tier	Rate	Rate	Rafe	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate
General (County)	1	1 10.67%	2.41%	13.08%	3.13%	0.70%		3.83% 13.80%	3.11%	16.91%
General (County)	2&3	2&3 6.91%	1.40%	8.31%	3.18%	0.65%	3.83%	10.09%	2.05%	12.14%
General (County)	4	4 5.93%	1.27%	7.20%	3.15%			%80.6	1.94%	11.03%
General (Non-County) 1 10.67%	П	10.67%	2.41%	13.08%	9.14%	2.06%		11.20% 19.81%	4.47%	24.28%
General (Non-County) 2&3 6.91%	2&3	6.91%	1.40%	8.31%	9.31%	1.89%		11.20% 16.22%	3.29%	19.51%
General (Non-County) 4 5.93%	4	5.93%	1.27%		9.23%	1.97%	11.20%	11.20% 15.15%	6 3.24%	18.40%
Safety (County)	_	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Safety (County)	2&3	2&3 10.11%	2.35%	12.46%	12.46% 4.15%	0.97%	5.12%	14.26%	3.32%	17.58%
Safety (County)	4	4 9.78%	2.35%	2.35% 12.12% 4.13%	4.13%	%66.0	5.12%	0.99% 5.12% 13.90% 3.34% 17.24%	3.34%	17.24%

		Table IV-6	V-6		
Employee (Contribution 1	Employee Contribution Rate at Sample Ages as of June 30, 2018 for FYE 2020	rges as of June 3	0, 2018 for FYE	2020
Member Type	Tier	Age 25	Age 35	Age 45	Single Rate
General	1	4.44%	5.55%	%299	N/A
General	2&3	%66.9	8.69%	10.45%	N/A
General	4	5.17%	7.34%	10.01%	N/A
Safety	1	6.63%	8.38%	%06.6	N/A
Safety	2&3	9.77%	12.35%	14.03%	N/A
Safety	4	10.71%	14.50%	18.49%	N/A



SECTION IV - CONTRIBUTIONS

Table IV-7 below shows projected annual employer contributions for FYE 2020, split by membership class, employer (County or non-County for General members), and tier (1-4). The contribution amounts are further split into normal cost and UAL Amortization components.

		Table IV-7	V-7	
Estim	ated Am	nual Employer C	Estimated Annual Employer Contributions for FYE 2020	2020
Member Type	Tier	Normal Cost	Normal Cost UAL Amortzation Contributions Total	Contributions Total
General (County)	П	\$ 135,234	\$ 39,599	\$ 174,833
General (County)	2&3	10,343,636	4,769,729	15,113,364
General (County)	4	4,885,006	2,599,330	7,484,336
General (Non-County)	1	10,971	9,394	20,365
General (Non-County)	2&3	839,130	1,131,538	1,970,668
General (Non-County)	4	396,297	616,647	1,012,945
Safety (County)		1	ī	*
Safety (County)	2&3	5,680,714	2,334,407	8,015,122
Safety (County)	4	1,924,165	812,602	2,736,767



SECTION V - COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORTING INFORMATION

beginning after June 15, 2013 (first effective June 30, 2014 for the Plan) and GASB 68 was effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2014 (first effective for the fiscal year July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 for the Employers). The disclosures needed to satisfy the The GASB adopted Statement Nos. 67 and 68, replacing GASB Statement Nos. 25 and 27. GASB 67 was effective for periods GASB requirements will be included in the TCERA GASB 67/68 Report as of June 30, 2018.

Financial Reports (CAFRs), we continue to prepare the Schedule of Funded Liabilities by Type disclosure, as shown in Table V-1. As requested by TCERA, we have also included the Schedule of Funding Progress (Table V-2) and the Schedule of Employer In accordance with Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) and their recommended checklist for Comprehensive Annual Contributions (Table V-3).

						C)	77%	72%	%99	%09	28%	53%	49%	42%	77%	73%
			Portion of Actuarial	Liabilities Covered	by Reported Assets	(B) (6	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
			Portion	Liabiliti	by Repo	(A)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	SCHEDULE OF FUNDED LIABILITIES BY TYPE (in thousands)				Reported	Assets	\$ 919,179	946,640	969,636	981,946	1,048,160	1,101,929	1,156,587	1,192,642	1,461,755	1,523,030
Table V-1	INDED LIABILI	(C)	Remaining	Active	Members'	Liabilities	\$ 334,904	303,803	297,316	299,598	326,732	358,802	395,418	409,993	485,707	499,550
	HEDULE OF FU	(B)		Retirees	And	Beneficiaries	\$ 453,205	506,035	546,553	570,367	621,125	660,147	698,147	748,703	808,799	869,729
	SC	(A)		Active/Inactive	Member	Contributions	\$ 208,638	223,373	228,275	231,491	238,200	252,883	264,870	272,740	278,900	287,078
				Valuation	Date	June 30,	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018

June 30, 2014 and earlier numbers calculated by prior actuary

June 30, 2017 assets include receivable for expected contribution from POB



SECTION V - COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORTING INFORMATION

		Tab	Table V-2			
	SC	SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS	S OF FUNDING PROC	RESS		
Actuarial	Actuarial	Actuarial	(alousalids)			Unfunded AL
Valuation	Value	Liability	Unfunded	Funded	Covered	as a % of
Date	of Assets	(AL)	AL	Ratio	Payroll	Covered Payroll
June 30, 2001	\$ 574,417	\$ 491,228	\$ (83,189)	116.9%	\$ 142,970	-58.2%
June 30, 2002	612,469	561,377	(51,092)	109.1%	158,263	-32.3%
June 30, 2003	634,249	608,505	(25,744)	104.2%	162,397	-15.9%
June 30, 2004	665,244	649,649	(15,595)	102.4%	158,032	%6.6-
June 30, 2005	681,618	714,656	33,038	95.4%	164,777	20.1%
June 30, 2006	729,899	792,844	62,945	92.1%	186,949	33.7%
June 30, 2007	800,967	846,030	45,063	94.7%	204,803	22.0%
June 30, 2008	879,051	946,414	67,363	92.9%	226,836	29.7%
June 30, 2009	919,179	996,747	77,568	92.2%	227,306	34.1%
June 30, 2010	946,640	1,033,211	86,571	%9.16	217,811	39.7%
June 30, 2011	969,681	1,072,144	102,463	90.4%	219,854	46.6%
June 30, 2012	981,946	1,101,456	119,510	89.1%	222,635	53.7%
June 30, 2013	1,048,160	1,186,057	137,897	88.4%	230,955	59.7%
June 30, 2014	1,101,929	1,271,832	169,903	%9.98	234,569	72.4%
June 30, 2015	1,156,587	1,358,435	201,848	85.1%	239,055	84.4%
June 30, 2016	1,192,642	1,431,436	238,794	83.3%	248,514	96.1%
June 30, 2017	1,461,755	1,573,406	111,651	92.9%	254,941	43.8%
June 30, 2018	1,523,030	1,656,357	133,326	92.0%	262,714	50.7%

June 30, 2014 and earlier numbers calculated by prior actuary

June 30, 2017 assets include receivable for expected contribution from POB



SECTION V - COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORTING INFORMATION

	ONTRIBUTIONS		Actual Percentage	Contribution Contributed	18,872 100%	6,186 100%	5,245 100%	9,595 100%	10,502 100%	12,443 100%	17,975 100%	22,692 100%	22,431 100%	25,339 100%	23,434 100%	25,257 100%	29,847 100%	25,953 100%	30,992 100%	31,297 100%	33,616 100%	36.263 100%
Table V-3	SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS	Actuarially		Contribution Contribut	\$ 18,872 \$ 18,8	6,186 6,1	5,245 5,2	9,595 9,5	10,502 10,5	12,443 12,4	17,975 17,9	22,692 22,6	22,431 22,4	25,339 25,3	23,434 23,4	25,257 25,2	29,847 29,8	25,953 25,9	30,992 30,9	31,297 31,2	33,616 33,6	36.263 36.2
	SCHEDULI		Year Ended	June, 30	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018

June 30, 2016 and earlier numbers calculated by prior actuary

Note that the actual contributions do not include the expected contribution from the recent POB proceeds above the actuarially determined amount.



APPENDIX A - MEMBERSHIP INFORMATION

The data for this valuation was provided by the Tulare County staff as of June 30, 2018. We performed an informal examination of the obvious characteristics of the data for reasonableness and consistency in accordance with Actuarial Standard of Practice No. 23.

SUMMARY	OF TOT	AL ACTIVE ME	MBE	RSHIP	
	J	une 30, 2017	J	une 30, 2018	Change
Total (General & Safety)					
Count		4,536		4,581	1.0%
Average Age		41.8		41.8	-0.1%
Average Service		9.5		9.6	1.2%
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	254,940,772	\$	262,713,817	3.0%
Average Annual Pay	\$	56,204	\$	57,349	2.0%

SUMMARY OF INACTIVE MEMBERSHIP*						
	June 30, 2017		June 30, 2018		Change	
General						
Count		1,686		1,741	3.3%	
Average Age		44.6		44.2	-0.8%	
Total Contribution Balance	\$	39,175,585	\$	40,050,143	2.2%	
Average Contribution Balance	\$	23,236	\$	23,004	-1.0%	
Safety						
Count		268		291	8.6%	
Average Age		39.9		39.7	-0.6%	
Total Contribution Balance	\$	8,887,900	\$	9,707,077	9.2%	
Average Contribution Balance	\$	33,164	\$	33,358	0.6%	
Total						
Count		1,954		2,032	4.0%	
Average Age		43.9		43.6	-0.8%	
Total Contribution Balance	\$	48,063,485	\$	49,757,220	3.5%	
Average Contribution Balance	\$	24,597	\$	24,487	-0.4%	

^{*}Includes unclaimed accounts.



APPENDIX A – MEMBERSHIP INFORMATION

	Jı	ine 30, 2017	June 30, 2018		Change
General					
Count		2,579		2,658	3.1%
Average Age		70.4		70.7	0.4%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	51,970,685	\$	55,107,749	6.0%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	20,151	\$	20,733	2.9%
Safety					
Count		493		534	8.3%
Average Age		64.3		64.5	0.2%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	16,699,239	\$	18,624,022	11.5%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	33,873	\$	34,876	3.0%
Cotal Cotal					
Count		3,072		3,192	3.9%
Average Age		69.4		69.6	0.3%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	68,669,924	\$	73,731,771	7.4%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	22,353	\$	23,099	3.3%



APPENDIX A – MEMBERSHIP INFORMATION

SUMMARY OF ACTIVE GENERAL MEMBERSHIP						
	J	June 30, 2017 June 30, 2018		Change		
General Tier 1						
Count		19		16	-15.8%	
Average Age		62.5		63.9	2.4%	
Average Service		34.2		34.2	0.0%	
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	1,242,253	\$	1,085,586	-12.6%	
Average Annual Pay	\$	65,382	\$	67,849	3.8%	
General Tier 2 & 3						
Count		2,288		2,146	-6.2%	
Average Age		46.8		47.3	1.2%	
Average Service		13.2		14.2	7.1%	
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	135,243,680	\$	130,674,232	-3.4%	
Average Annual Pay	\$	59,110	\$	60,892	3.0%	
General Tier 4						
Count		1,353		1,546	14.3%	
Average Age		34.8		35.5	1.9%	
Average Service		2.0		2.4	21.7%	
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	59,069,274	\$	71,259,778	20.6%	
Average Annual Pay	\$	43,658	\$	46,093	5.6%	
General Total						
Count		3,660		3,708	1.3%	
Average Age		42.4		42.5	0.1%	
Average Service		9.2		9.4	1.8%	
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	195,555,207	\$	203,019,596	3.8%	
Average Annual Pay	\$	53,430	\$	54,752	2.5%	



APPENDIX A – MEMBERSHIP INFORMATION

SUMMARY OF ACTIVE SAFETY MEMBERSHIP						
	Jı	June 30, 2017		ine 30, 2018	Change	
Safety Tier 1						
Count		2		-	-100.0%	
Average Age		63.8		•	-100.0%	
Average Service		38.5		96	-100.0%	
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	215,881	\$	- 	-100.0%	
Average Annual Pay	\$	107,941	\$	**	-100.0%	
Safety Tier 2 & 3						
Count		658		602	-8.5%	
Average Age		42.1		42.6	1.4%	
Average Service		13.3		14.2	6.2%	
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	47,346,276	\$	44,280,283	-6.5%	
Average Annual Pay	\$	71,955	\$	73,555	2.2%	
Safety Tier 4						
Count		216		271	25.5%	
Average Age		30.6		30.9	1.1%	
Average Service		2.2		2.4	10.6%	
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	11,823,408	\$	15,413,938	30.4%	
Average Annual Pay	\$	54,738	\$	56,878	3.9%	
Safety Total						
Count		876		873	-0.3%	
Average Age		39.3		39.0	-0.7%	
Average Service		10.7		10.5	-1.1%	
Annual Projected Payroll	\$	59,385,565	\$	59,694,221	0.5%	
Average Annual Pay	\$	67,792	\$	68,378	0.9%	



SUMMARY OF	RETIRE	D GENERAL M	ИЕМВ	BERSHIP -	
	Ju	ine 30, 2017	Jı	ine 30, 2018	Change
Service Retirement					
Count		2,039		2,111	3.5%
Average Age		70.4		70.7	0.4%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	43,535,018	\$	46,236,407	6.2%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	21,351	\$	21,903	2.6%
Disability					
Count		205		200	-2.4%
Average Age		63.1		63.8	1.0%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	4,066,875	\$	4,095,378	0.7%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	19,838	\$	20,477	3.2%
Beneficiaries					
Count		335		347	3.6%
Average Age		74.7		74.6	-0.2%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	4,368,792	\$	4,775,964	9.3%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	13,041	\$	13,764	5.5%
Total					
Count		2,579		2,658	3.1%
Average Age		70.4		70.7	0.4%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	51,970,685	\$	55,107,749	6.0%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	20,151	\$	20,733	2.9%



SUMMARY O	F RETIR	ED SAFETY M	EMBI	ERSHIP	
	Ju	ne 30, 2017	Jı	ine 30, 2018	Change
Service Retirement					
Count		284		311	9.5%
Average Age		66.1		66.2	0.1%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	11,359,916	\$	12,707,792	11.9%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	40,000	\$	40,861	2.2%
Disability					
Count		120		130	8.3%
Average Age		58.5		58.5	0.0%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	3,538,112	\$	3,968,630	12.2%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	29,484	\$	30,528	3.5%
Beneficiaries					
Count		89		93	4.5%
Average Age		66.5		67.0	0.7%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	1,801,211	\$	1,947,600	8.1%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	20,238	\$	20,942	3.5%
Total					
Count		493		534	8.3%
Average Age		64.3		64.5	0.2%
Total Annual Allowance	\$	16,699,239	\$	18,624,022	11.5%
Average Annual Allowance	\$	33,873	\$	34,876	3.0%



AGE AND SPRAICE DISTRIBUTION WITH ANNI AL AVERAGE SALARY OF ACTIVE GENERAL MEMBERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 THER I		29 30 to 34 35 to 39 40 & up Total	erage Average Average Average	Comp. No. Comp. No. Comp. No. Comp. No. Comp.	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1 86,081 2 66,218 3 72,839	0,454 0 0 1 46,410 5 65,120 7 58,923	0 0 2 110,014 2	0 0 0 0 1 39,067 1 39,067	6.318 0 0 4 88.130 10 62.043 15 67.849
		40 &		No.	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	081 2	110 5	2 2	0 1	
		35 to 39	Avera		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 86,0	1 46,4	2 110,0	0	
_		to 34	Average	Comp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SALAR		30		No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ERAGES (30, 2018	CE	25 to 29	Average		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,454	72,182	0	56.318
N	SERVI	25		No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
H ANNI RS AS OI	VEARS OF CREDITED SERVICE	20 to 24	Average	Comp. No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ON WE JENIBE THER I	F CR	77		No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
D SERVICE DISTRIBUTION WITH ANNUAL AVERAGES OF ACTIVE GENERAL MENIBERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 TIER 1	YEARS C	15 to 19	Average	. Comp. No.	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1			4)	No.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AD SURVE OF ACT		10 to 14	Average	Сошр.)	_)	•	•)	_	_	•)	
2 5		ī		No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_
		5 to 9	Average	Comp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
				No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
		1 to 4	Average	Comp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	С
		Under 1	Average	Сошр.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Ü		No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	c
	2.0		Attained	Age	Inder 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 & up	Potal

		Total	Average	Сошр.	\$ 38,043	45,969	55,002	60,385	61,067	58,243	58,701	65,310	65,248	82,145	70,836	60.892
		J		No.	2	35	202	368	352	322	292	318	192	47	15	0 2.145
		dn	Average	Сошр.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		40 & up	A	No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		39	Average	Сошр.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,448	70,798	0	0	66 611
		35 to 39	A	No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	00	0	0	11
		30 to 34	Average		0	0	0	0	0	0	54,505	85,413	70,926	95,252	40,670	75 476
X V		301	4	No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	16	18	7	-	41
AGE AND SERVICE DISTRIBUTION WITH ANNUAL AVERAGE SALARD OF ACTIVE GENERAL MEMBERS AS OF JUNE 39, 2018 TIER 2 & 3	3	25 to 29	Average	Comp. No. Comp.	0 \$	0	0	0	0	57,807	905'09	72,580	63,432	80,683	0	66 639
II NI	RVIC	251	Ĩ	No.	0	0	0	0	0	5	27	41	22	3	0	08
10878	VEARS OF CREDITED SERVICE	20 to 24	Average	Comp.	0 \$	0	0	48,939	64,735	51,815	60,345	61,063	63,991	87,415	64,016	60 130
JONWITH MENTBER HERZÆ3	FCRE	20		No.	0	0	0	_	30	99	20	25	34	2	т	231
JISU JJON RAL ME TIEB	EARS OF	15 to 19	Average	Comp.	0 \$	0	0	51,793	61,439	56,055	60,100	61,800	62,154	100,677	38,275	60 195
	Y	151		No.	0	0	0	40	108	103	79	79	47	13	5	474
D SERVICE DISTRIBCTION WITH ANNUAL AVERGES OF ACTIVE GENERAL MEMBERS AS OF JUNE 39, 2018 TIER 2 & 3		10 to 14	Average	Comp.	0	46,243	50,373	62,392	59,625	63,935	59,675	65,061	67,400	73,118	72,685	61 547
0		10 t		No.	0	5	65	177	109	107	83	84	39	12	3	829
SAG		5 to 9	Average	Comp.	\$ 38,043	45,925	56,959	60,371	60,453	54,408	53,192	63,037	60,694	65,932	140,128	58 373
		10	4	No.	2 \$	31	132	134	66	48	46	41	21	11	3	568
		1 to 4	Average	Comp.	0 \$	0	56,357	60,493	80,299	112,389	43,158	76,315	96,355	79,736	0	899 29
		1.6	4	No.	0	0	11	16	2	3	3	2	3	-	0	44
		Under 1	Average	Comp.	0	0	0	0	32,784	0	0	0	0	0	0	32 784
		Und	A	No.	0 \$	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
			Attained	Age	Jnder 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 & up	Total



) V	ON 15	AGE AND SERVICE DISTRIBUTION WITH ANNUAL AVERAGE SALARY OF ACTIVE GENERAL MEMBERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 THER A	E DIST	RIBUTIO FRALM	ON WIT	= 11NN 	N IN	FRAGE > 30, 2018	AL AR	7						
										VEARS OF CREDITED SERVICE	F CR	EDITEDS	ERVIC	E			ı					
	Un	Under 1	1	1 to 4	.0404	5 to 9	101	10 to 14	15	15 to 19	20	20 to 24	25	25 to 29	30	30 to 34	35	35 to 39	40 %	40 & up	I	Total
Attained	Ì	Average		Average		Average	7	Average		Average		Average		Average	*	Average	,	Average	7	Average		Average
Age	No.	Сошр.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	No.	Сошр.	No.	Сошр.
Under 25	65	\$ 33,742	<i>L</i> 9	\$ 35,951	-	\$ 37,473	0	0 \$	0	\$ 0	0	0	0	0 \$	0	0	0	0 \$	0	0	133	\$ 34,882
25 to 29	8	39,670	321	44,868	14	48,376	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	429	43,844
30 to 34	29	42,607	275	49,375	30	56,933	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	372	48,766
35 to 39	42	39,000	151	49,718	14	51,545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	47,667
40 to 44	34	44,219	92	48,360	12	44,561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	47,009
45 to 49	21	40,342	19	50,371	13	58,980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	49,332
50 to 54	14	47,445	43	47,276	10	44,541	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	<i>L</i> 9	46,903
55 to 59	13	42,076	4	55,399	4	42,244	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	51,697
60 to 64	2	51,209	27	52,967	5	45,363	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	51,702
65 to 69	1	98,923	4	61,318	-1	43,777	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	64,662
70 & up	0	0	1	32,469	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	П	32,469
Total	356	40,257 1,086	1,086	47,511 104	104	51,258	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 1,545	46,093



TIIR								AGI	AND SERV	ICE DI	AGE AND SERVICE DISTRIBUTION WITH ANNUAL AVERAGE SALARY OF ACTIVE SAFETY MEMBERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2013	N WEI	S ASOF I	N S N S S N S S S S	RAGE SA) 2018	ARS							
No. Comp. No. No.	Ц										YEARS O	FCRF	DITEDSE	RVIC	6		1		Ì	1			
No. Comp. No. Comp. <th< th=""><th></th><th>Under</th><th>1</th><th></th><th>1 to 4</th><th></th><th>5 to 9</th><th></th><th>10 to 14</th><th></th><th>15 to 19</th><th>7</th><th>0 to 24</th><th></th><th>15 to 29</th><th></th><th>30 to 34</th><th>36</th><th>to 39</th><th>40</th><th>40 & up</th><th></th><th>Total</th></th<>		Under	1		1 to 4		5 to 9		10 to 14		15 to 19	7	0 to 24		15 to 29		30 to 34	36	to 39	40	40 & up		Total
No. Comp. No. Comp. <th< th=""><th>Attained</th><th>Aver</th><th>rage</th><th></th><th>Average</th><th></th><th>Average</th><th></th><th>Average</th><th>d)</th><th>Average</th><th></th><th>Аvегаge</th><th></th><th>Average</th><th></th><th>Average</th><th></th><th>Average</th><th></th><th>Average</th><th></th><th>Average</th></th<>	Attained	Aver	rage		Average		Average		Average	d)	Average		Аvегаge		Average		Average		Average		Average		Average
	Age		mb.	No.	Comp.	S		No.				No.	Comp.	No.		No.		No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	ż	Comp.
	Under 25	\$ 0	0	0	\$	L		0	69	0 0	0	0	0	0	~	0	8	0	0	0	0 \$	0	0
	25 to 29	0	0	0	9	0 (0	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	J	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	30 to 34	0	0	0)	0 (0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	35 to 39	0	0	0	9	0 (0	0	_	0	0	0	0	0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	40 to 44	0	0	0	9	0 (0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	45 to 49	0	0	0	9	0 (0	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	J	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	50 to 54	0	0	0	9	0 (0	0	_	0	0	0	0	0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	55 to 59	0	0	0	9	0 (0	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	<u> </u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	60 to 64	0	0	0	_	0 (0	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	Ų	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	65 to 69	0	0	0)	0 (0	0	_	0	0	0	0	0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	70 & up	0	0	0	J	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0)	0 (0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	J	Ц	9 (0		0 0	0	0	0)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Total	Average	Comp.	0	62,176	66,253	195'69	74,933	76,971	83,658	78,909	77,204	72,648	0	73 555
			No.	0	23	15	137	119	100	81	90	10	5	0	CDY O
	dı	Average	Comp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Q	C
	40 & up	Av		\$ 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_
		9.	No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	35 to 39	Average	Comp.	649											
П	35		No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	30 to 34	Average	Сошр.	0	0	0	0	0	0	118,737	83,801	81,866	62,540	0	103 862
Ц	33		No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	Π	3	-		0	20
	25 to 29	Average	Сошр.	0 \$	0	0	0	0	95,261	83,442	79,712	84,719	0	0	PCE 78
VICE	25		No.	0	0	0	0	0	7	10	Э	2	0	0	17
VEARS OF CREDITED SERVICE	20 to 24	Average	Comp.	0 \$	0	0	0	96,470	80,342	85,829	809'69	85,954	0	0	83 404
SOFCRE	20		No.	0	0	0	0	9	20	56	9	П	0	0	20
EARS OF	15 to 19	Average	Comp.	0	0	0	805,69	75,907	81,817	69,228	76,186	180,09	0	0	75 678
	15 t	7	No.	0	0	0	6	38	33	17	5	М	0	0	105
	10 to 14	Average	Comp.	0 9	62,408	71,762	71,883	74,076	73,276	74,109	82,513	85,578	82,467	0	73 175
	10		No.	0	2	39	98	54	32	6	6	7	7	0	235
	5 to 9	Average	Сошр.	0 S	61,891	62,476	64,405	98,786	65,765	69,614	83,973	83,381	67,884	0	64 726
			No.	0	20	55	37	20	13	7	7	_	7	0	157
	1 to 4	Average	Comp.	0	67,408	61,343	68,410	77,859	0	73,063	0	0	0	0	751 906 89
	1		No.	0	1	7	2		0	-	0	0	0	0	10
	Under 1	Average	Comp.	0	0	996'89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99689
	Unc	4	No.	\$ 0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_
		Attained	Age	Under 25	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 & up	Total



							1012	01 10	IN ESA	O FRVICE DISTRIBUTION WITH ANNUAL AVERAGE OF ACTIVE SAPETY MEMBERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 TIER 4	ON WIT FNIBER TITR 4	10 \$ \ \$		AGE AND SERVICE DISTRIBUTION WITH ANNUAL AVERAGE SALARY OF ACTIVE SAFETY MEMBERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 TIER 4	VRV							
										YEARS O	FCRE	YEARS OF CREDITED SERVICE	ERVIC	نو								
	U	Under 1		1 to 4		5 to 9	10	10 to 14	15	15 to 19	2	20 to 24		25 to 29		30 to 34	3	35 to 39	40	40 & up		Total
Attained		Average		Average		Average		Average		Average	,	Average		Average		Average		Average		Average		Average
Age	No.	Сощр.	No.	Сошр.	No.	Comp.	No.	Сошр.	No.	Сошр.	No.	Comp.	No.	Comp.	Š.	Comp.	Š.	Comp.	No.	_	No.	Comp.
Jnder 25	17	\$ 48,065	14 \$	\$ 55,541	0	0 \$	0	0	0	0 \$	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	\$ 51,441
25 to 29	38	50,340	9/	56,036	00	65,921	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	54,910
30 to 34	13	49,725	51	59,548	4	61,398	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	57,779
35 to 39	7	55,460	15	57,438	4	65,801	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	58,192
40 to 44	2	55,597	7	63,402	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	61,667
45 to 49	0	0	æ	60,304	<u>ω</u>	66,912	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	63,608
50 to 54	1	56,478	m	104,061	2	70,610	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	84,980
55 to 59	0	0	2	75,071	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	75,071
60 to 64	0	0	-	81,569	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	81,569
65 to 69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 & up	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	೦	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	78	50,414 172	172	58,741	21	65,625	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 271	56.878

Average Increases in Pay (for upcoming year, based on valuation data)	ion data)
Longevity and Promotion Component	2.53%
Wage Inflation Component	3.00%
Total	5.53%



51

TULARE COUNTY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION ACTUARIAL VALUATION REPORT AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

			Total	Annual Benefit	3,856,648	6,117,584	11,920,277	17,256,344	18,126,189	8,573,247	7,881,482	73,731,771
0, 2018				Number	189 \$	267	206	692	701	391	446	3,192 \$
AGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL INACTIVE PARTICIPANTS PENSIONERS AND BENEFICIARIES RECEIVING BENEFITS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018	Surviving Spouses	and Beneficiaries	Receiving Benefits	Annual Benefit	\$ 404,254	408,663	641,963	861,218	1,388,698	1,027,198	1,991,570	\$ 6,723,564
AACTIVE PAING BENEF	Survi	and]	Recei	Number	34	22	46	53	77	71	137	440
AGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL INACTIVE PARTICIPANTS ERS AND BENEFICIARIES RECEIVING BENEFITS AS OF JUN	Normal, Early	Deferred Vested	Retirements	Annual Benefit	1,105,604	4,594,608	9,897,783	15,048,836	15,586,515	7,012,385	5,698,468	58,944,199
DISTRIBUT AND BENEFI	Nor	Defer	Rei	Number	\$ 02	198	399	583	579	294	299	2,422 \$
AGE PENSIONERS		Disability	Retirements	Annual Benefit	\$ 2,346,790	1,114,313	1,380,531	1,346,290	1,150,976	533,664	191,444	\$ 8,064,008
		1	Ŗ	Number	85	47	61	26	45	26	10	330
				Age	Under 55	55-59	60-64	69-59	70-74	75-79	80 & Over	Total

			AGE PENSIONERS	DISTRIBUTAND BENE	FICI	AGE DISTRIBUTION OF INACTIVE GENERAL PARTICIPANTS PENSIONERS AND BENEFICIARIES RECEIVING BENEFITS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018	GENERAL ING BENE	PART FITS /	FICIPANTS AS OF JUNE 3	0, 2018	
				Z	orma	Normal, Early	Sur	iving!	Surviving Spouses		
		Dis	Disability	De	ferre	Deferred Vested	and	Benef	and Beneficiaries		
		Retin	Retirements		Retire	Retirements	Rece	iving]	Receiving Benefits		Total
Age	Number		Annual Benefit	Number	Ą	Annual Benefit	Number	An	Annual Benefit	Number	Annual Benefit
Under 55	33	€	678,389	45	€∕3	512,946	20	⇔	185,848	\$ 86	1,377,183
55-59	30		631,653	146		2,492,794	12		163,290	188	3,287,737
60-64	4		892,107	335		7,165,505	33		357,165	412	8,414,777
69-59	38		740,097	517		12,083,773	39		479,405	594	13,303,275
70-74	33		762,784	517		12,759,289	89		,175,206	618	14,697,279
75-79	18		319,990	592		6,087,671	58		780,830	342	7,188,491
80 & Over	4		70,358	285		5,134,429	117	1	1,634,220	406	6,839,007
Total	200	€9	4,095,378	2,111	€>	46,236,407	347	\$	4,775,964	2,658 \$	55,107,749



AGE DISTRIBUTION OF INACTIVE SAFETY PARTICIPANTS PENSIONERS AND BENEFICIARIES RECEIVING BENEFITS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018	Normal, Early Surviving Spouses	Disability Deferred Vested and Beneficiaries	Retirements Receiving Benefits Total	r Annual Benefit Number Annual Benefit Number Annual Benefit Number Annual Benefit	\$ 1,668,401 25 \$ 592,658 14 \$ 218,406 91 \$ 2,479,465	482,660 52 2,101,814 10 245,373 79 2,829,847	488,424 64 2,732,278 13 284,798 94 3,505,500	606,193 66 2,965,063 14 381,813 98 3,953,069	388,192 62 2,827,226 9 213,492 83 3,428,910	213,674 28 924,714 13 246,368 49 1,384,756	121,086 14 564,039 20 357,350 40 1,042,475	\$ 3,968,630 311 \$ 12,707,792 93 \$ 1,947,600 534 \$ 18,624,022
AGI PENSIONERS		Disability	Retirements		52 \$ 1,668,401	17 482,660	17 488,424	18 606,193	12 388,192	8 213,674	6 121,086	
				Age Number	Under 55 5	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80 & Over	Total 13



APPENDIX A – MEMBERSHIP INFORMATION

			Retira	Retirants and Beneficiaries Added to and Removed From Payroll	iciaries Ad	ded to an	d Removed F	rom Pavi	llo.	h			
Plan Year Ended June 30	At Beginning of Year	Added During Year	Annua	Annual Allowances Added to the Rolls	Removed During Year	Annual Remove	Removed Annual Allowances During Removed from the Year Rolls	At End of Year	⋖	Annual Allowance	% Increase in Annual Allowance		Average Annual Allowance
2007	1,840	130	64	2,331,351	57	69	676,524	1,913	643	31,014,000	8.00%	643	16,212
2008	1,913	164	↔	3,444,133	70	€>	827,830	2,007	€9	34,244,000	10.40%	€9	17,062
2009	2,007	157	6/ 3	3,418,929	65	€\$	840,949	2,099	€>	37,485,607	9.47%	€9	17,859
2010	2,099	170	↔	4,343,830	88	⇔	334,218	2,181	6/3	41,495,219	10.70%	69	19,026
2011	2,181	191	↔	4,602,464	59	⇔	873,415	2,313	€?	45,224,268	8.99%	69	19,552
2012	2,313	181	⇔	4,736,189	70	⇔	985,645	2,424	€9	48,974,812	8.29%	€9	20,204
2013	2,424	183	69	4,745,718	65	69	483,264	2,542	⇔	53,237,266	8.70%	€9	20,943
2014	2,542	224	⇔	4,198,797	75	⇔	659,212	2,691	↔	56,776,851	6.65%	49	21,099
2015	2,691	218	⇔	4,360,151	88	⇔	1,432,880	2,821	€9	59,960,567	5.61%	↔	21,255
2016	2,821	185	⇔	4,540,356	99	69	986,150	2,940	69	64,292,378	7.22%	↔	21,868
2017	2,940	191	↔	4,483,587	79	↔	896,529	3,072	69	68,669,924	6.81%	69	22,353
7	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1												

Data prior to 2015 was compiled by the previous actuary.

Starting in 2015, Annual Allowances Added to the Rolls no longer includes cost of living adjustments for existing retirees.



		2					ŀ				
		Keconc	Reconciliation of System Membership Since Prior Valuation Total Members	stem Membershtp Total Members	ershtp Since mbers	Prior Val	uation				
			Deferred					Non-Vested			
		Deferred	Vested-	Ordinary	Duty			Terminations		Deferred	
	Active	Vested	Transferred	Disability	Disability	Retired	Beneficiaries	Retired Beneficiaries Due Refund	ODRO	ODRO Totak	Totak
June 30, 2017	4,536	393	623	126	199	2,323	389	922	35	16	9.562
New Entrants	466										466
Rehires	16	(5)	(2)			(1)		(8)			į
Duty Disabilities	6	,	,		6	,					1
Ordinary Disabilities	(5)			5							,
Retirements	(108)	(17)	(32)			158		\Box			3 (8
Vested Terminations	(62)	63	(T)								
Non-Vested Terminations and	(146)	(3)	Ξ	(3)	(1)	(31)		140			(47)
Death without beneficiary		,		,		·					
Death with beneficiary				(4)	(2)	(23)	29				6 8
Transfers	(20)	(21)	89	•	,	,		(27)			
Beneficiary Deaths		,					(22)				(22)
Domestic Relations Orders									4		4
Deferred Domestic Relations Orders										7	7
Withdrawals Paid	(87)	(13)	9)					(57)		(4)	(167)
Data Corrections		(E)			1	(4)	(1)	1	9		2
June 30, 2018	4,581	394	649	124	206	2,422	395	970	45	19	9,805



		Reconc	iliation of Sy	stem Membership S General Members	Reconciliation of System Membership Since Prior Valuation General Members	Prior Val	uation				
		Deferred	Deferred Vested -	Ordinary	Duty			Non-Vested Terminations		Deferred	
	Active	Vested	Transferred	Disability	Disability	Retired	Retired Beneficiaries Due Refund	Due Refund	QDRO	QDRO Totals	Totals
June 30, 2017	3,660	345	522	1111	94	2,039	314	811	21	90	7.925
New Entrants	384										384
Rehires	15	(3)	(2)			(1)		(-)			2
Duty Disabilities	(E)				_						
Ordinary Disabilities	(3)			3							3
Retirements	(82)	(17)	(28)			127					. 5
Vested Terminations	(46)	46									
Non-Vested Terminations and	(125)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(31)		118			(47)
Death without beneficiary						,					1
Death with beneficiary				(4)	(2)	(20)	26				•
Transfers	(18)	(16)	53					(23)			(4)
Beneficiary Deaths							(20)				(20)
Domestic Relations Orders									2		2
Deferred Domestic Relations Orders										4	4
Withdrawals Paid	(92)	(10)	(3)					(50)		(2)	(141)
Data Corrections		(E)			1	(3)	(1)	1	30		2
June 30, 2018	3,708	340	541	107	93	2,111	319	820	28	10	8,107
							170	2	11		-



ce Prior Valuation	Non-Vested Terminations	Retired Beneficiaries Due Refund QDRO	5 284 75 111 14 8 1,637	82	(1) (2)		•	31 (1)		22	(i)	(3) 3	(4)	(2)	2 2	3 3	(7) (2)	(1)	
Reconciliation of System Membership Since Prior Valuation	Ordinary Duty	Disability	15 105			∞	2												
onciliation of Syste	Deferred Vested-	Transferred	48 101		(2)			(4)	17 (1)	(1)			(5) 15				(3) (3)		
Rec	Deferred	Active Veste	876	82	1	(8)	(2)	(56)	(16)	(21)			(2)				(11)		
			June 30, 2017	New Entrants	Rehires	Duty Disabilities	Ordinary Disabilities	Retirements	Vested Terminations	Non-Vested Terminations and	Death without beneficiary	Death with beneficiary	Transfers	Beneficiary Deaths	Domestic Relations Orders	Deferred Domestic Relations Orders	Withdrawals Paid	Data Corrections	0100



APPENDIX B – STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

The methods and assumptions used in the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018 are outlined on the following pages.

A. Actuarial Methods

1. Actuarial Cost Method

The actuarial valuation is prepared using the entry age actuarial cost method (CERL 31453.5). Under the principles of this method, the actuarial present value of the projected benefits of each individual included in the valuation is allocated as a level percentage of the individual's projected compensation between entry age and assumed exit (until maximum retirement age). For members who transferred between plans, entry age is based on original entry into the system. The normal cost for the Plan is based on the sum of the individual normal costs for each member (Individual Entry Age Method).

The UAL (or Surplus) is amortized as a percentage of the projected salaries of present and future members of TCERA. At its October 28, 2015 meeting, the Board adopted 19-year layered amortization of the UAL. The UAL as of June 30, 2015 is being amortized over a closed 19-year period as a level percentage of payroll, assuming payroll increases of 3.00% per year, and subsequent changes in the UAL due to experience gains and losses, assumption changes, or plan changes will be amortized over new closed 19-year periods.

2. Valuation of Assets

Beginning in fiscal year 2009, the assets are valued using a 10-year smoothed method based on the difference between the expected market value and the actual market value of the assets, net of expenses, as of June 30 and December 31 of each year. The expected market value at the end of each period is the beginning market value increased with the net increase in the cash flow of funds, all increased with interest at the expected investment return rate assumption.

A 30% asset corridor limit is applied.

The contribution of \$250 million expected to be made on or before June 30, 2018 from the proceeds of a POB was included in the prior valuation as a receivable in both the Market and Actuarial Values of Assets as of June 30, 2017. Accordingly, it was not recorded as a contribution during the FY 2017-2018

3. Changes in Actuarial Methods

None.



APPENDIX B – STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

B. Actuarial Assumptions

The TCERA Board has the authority to select economic and demographic assumptions for the Plan. The assumptions used in this report reflect the results of an Experience Study performed by Cheiron covering the period July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2017.

1. Rate of Return

Assets are assumed to earn 7.25% net of investment and administrative expenses.

2. Inflation

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is assumed to increase at the rate of 3.00% per year.

3. Post Retirement COLA

Benefits are assumed to increase after retirement at the rate of 2.7% per year for Tier 1 and 2% per year for Tiers 2-4.

4. Internal Revenue Code Limits and PEPRA Pensionable Compensation Limits

The maximum benefit and maximum compensation limitations under Internal Revenue Code Sections 415 and 401(a)(17), respectively, are not reflected in the valuation for funding purposes. Any limitation is reflected in a member's benefit after retirement. The PEPRA compensation limit, which was \$121,388 for calendar year 2018 for members participating in Social Security, was applied.

5. Interest on Member Contributions

The annual credited interest rate on member contributions is assumed to be 7.25%.

6. Family Composition

Percentage married for all active members who retire, become disabled, or die during active service is shown below. Male members are assumed to be three years older than their wives, and female members are assumed to be two years younger than their husbands.

Division	Gender	Percentage
General	Males	85%
General	Female	65%
Safety	Male	90%
Safety	Female	70%



APPENDIX B - STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

7. Increases in Pay

Wage inflation component: 3.00% (this assumption is also used to project the compensation limit for PEPRA members)

Additional longevity and promotion component:

Longev	ity and Pron	otion
	Increases	
Service	General	Safety
0	8.00%	8.00%
1	6.50%	6.00%
2	5.50%	5.00%
3	4.00%	4.50%
4	3.00%	4.25%
5	2.00%	4.00%
6	1.75%	3.00%
7	1.50%	2.50%
8	1.00%	2.00%
9	1.00%	1.75%
10	1.00%	1.50%
11	1.00%	1.00%
12	1.00%	0.50%
13	1.00%	0.50%
14	1.00%	0.50%
15	1.00%	0.50%
16	1.00%	0.50%
17	1.00%	0.50%
18	1.00%	0.50%
19	1.00%	0.50%
20	1.00%	0.50%
21	1.00%	0.50%
22	1.00%	0.50%
23	1.00%	0.50%
24	1.00%	0.50%
25+	0.50%	0.50%



APPENDIX B – STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

8. Termination

			Rates of Te	rmination		
		General			Safety	
	Yea	irs of Serv	ice		rs of Serv	
Age	Less than 3		5 or more	Less than 3		5 or more
20	15.00%	12.00%	10.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
21	15.00%	12.00%	10.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
22	15.00%	12.00%	10.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
23	15.00%	12.00%	10.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
24	15.00%	12.00%	10.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
25	15.00%	8.00%	8.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
26	15.00%	8.00%	8.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
27	15.00%	8.00%	8.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
28	15.00%	8.00%	8.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
29	15.00%	8.00%	8.00%	12.00%	7.00%	6.00%
30	15.00%	8.00%	6.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.50%
31	15.00%	8.00%	6.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.50%
32	15.00%	8.00%	6.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.50%
33	15.00%	8.00%	6.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.50%
34	15.00%	8.00%	6.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.50%
35	15.00%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
36	15.00%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
37	15.00%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
38	15.00%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
39	15.00%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
40	14.25%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
41	14.25%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
42	14.25%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
43	14.25%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
44	14.25%	8.00%	5.00%	12.00%	7.00%	4.00%
45	13.50%	8.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	3.50%
46	13.50%	8.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	3.50%
47	13.50%	8.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	3.50%
48	13.50%	8.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	3.50%
49	13.50%	8.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	3.50%
50	12.75%	5.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	0.00%
51	12.75%	5.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	0.00%
52	12.75%	5.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	0.00%
53	12.75%	5.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	0.00%
54	12.75%	5.00%	5.00%	10.00%	6.00%	0.00%
55	12.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	6.00%	0.00%
56	12.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	6.00%	0.00%
57	12.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	6.00%	0.00%
58	12.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	6.00%	0.00%
59	12.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	6.00%	0.00%
60	11.25%	5.00%	5.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
61	11.25%	5.00%	5.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
62	11.25%	5.00%	5.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
63	11.25%	5.00%	5.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
64	11.25%	5.00%	5.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
65 and over	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%



APPENDIX B - STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

Rates of termination apply to active Members who terminate their employment. Rates are assumed not to apply after eligibility for retirement.

Former members with contributions on deposit are assumed to receive a retirement benefit commencing at the following ages:

General Members: Age 60 Safety Members: Age 53

9. Rates of Deferred Vested Termination

Rates of deferred vested termination are a percentage of the termination rates shown on the previous page.

Service	General Males	General Females	Safety
5-10	75%	50%	60%
10-20	85%	65%	60%
20+	85%	65%	100%

10. Reciprocal Transfers

65% of deferred vested terminated members that leave their member contributions on deposit with the Plan are assumed to be reciprocal.

Reciprocal members are assumed to remain with the reciprocal agency until retirement, and receive annual salary increases of 5.00%.



APPENDIX B – STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

11. Rates of Disability

Disability rates of active participants are shown below.

		Rate	s of Disabilit	V		
	General -		General -		Safe	ety
Age	Ordinary	Duty	Ordinary	Duty	Ordinary	Duty
20	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.110%
21	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.120%
22	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.130%
23	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.140%
24	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.010%	0.000%	0.150%
25	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.170%
26	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.200%
27	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.250%
28	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.300%
29	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.350%
30	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.400%
31	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.450%
32	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.500%
33	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.520%
34	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.010%	0.050%	0.540%
35	0.020%	0.020%	0.080%	0.010%	0.050%	0.560%
36	0.020%	0.020%	0.080%	0.010%	0.050%	0.580%
37	0.020%	0.020%	0.080%	0.010%	0.050%	0.600%
38	0.030%	0.030%	0.120%	0.010%	0.050%	0.620%
39	0.030%	0.030%	0.130%	0.010%	0.050%	0.640%
40	0.030%	0.030%	0.140%	0.010%	0.075%	0.660%
41	0.040%	0.045%	0.160%	0.010%	0.075%	0.670%
42	0.040%	0.045%	0.170%	0.010%	0.080%	0.680%
43	0.040%	0.045%	0.180%	0.010%	0.085%	0.690%
44	0.050%	0.050%	0.190%	0.010%	0.090%	0.700%
45	0.050%	0.055%	0.200%	0.010%	0.095%	0.750%
46	0.050%	0.060%	0.220%	0.010%	0.100%	0.800%
47	0.060%	0.070%	0.240%	0.010%	0.150%	0.850%
48	0.070%	0.080%	0.260%	0.010%	0.200%	0.900%
49	0.080%	0.090%	0.280%	0.010%	0.250%	0.950%
50	0.090%	0.100%	0.300%	0.020%	0.300%	1.000%
51	0.100%	0.150%	0.320%	0.020%	0.350%	1.250%
52	0.120%	0.200%	0.340%	0.030%	0.400%	1.500%
53	0.140%	0.250%	0.360%	0.030%	0.450%	1.750%
54	0.160%	0.300%	0.380%	0.040%	0.500%	2.000%
55	0.180%	0.350%	0.400%	0.040%	0.550%	2.250%
56	0.200%	0.400%	0.420%	0.050%	0.600%	2.300%
57	0.220%	0.450%	0.440%	0.050%	0.650%	2.350%
58	0.240%	0.500%	0.480%	0.060%	0.700%	2.400%
59	0.260%	0.550%	0.520%	0.060%	0.750%	2.450%
60	0.280%	0.600%	0.540%	0.070%	0.000%	0.000%
61	0.300%	0.650%	0,560%	0.070%	0.000%	0.000%
62	0.320%	0.700%	0.600%	0.080%	0.000%	0.000%
63	0.340%	0.750%	0.620%	0.080%	0.000%	0.000%
64	0.360%	0.800%	0.640%	0.080%	0.000%	0.000%
65 and over	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%



APPENDIX B – STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

12. Rates of Mortality for Healthy Lives

Mortality rates for General actives, retirees, beneficiaries, terminated vested, and reciprocals are based on the sex distinct Retired Pensioner (RP) 2014 Combined Healthy Tables, published by the Society of Actuaries, with Generational improvement using Projection Scale MP-2016, and increased by 12.1% for males and 8.0% for females to reflect Plan experience.

Mortality rates for Safety actives, retirees, beneficiaries, terminated vested, and reciprocals are based on the sex distinct Retired Pensioner (RP) 2014 Combined Healthy Tables with blue-collar adjustment, published by the Society of Actuaries, with Generational improvement using Projection Scale MP-2016, and increased by 4.5% for males to reflect Plan experience.

13. Rates of Mortality for Retired Disabled Lives

Mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the sex distinct Retired Pensioner (RP) 2014 Generational Disabled Annuitant Mortality Table, published by the Society of Actuaries, with Generational improvement using Projection Scale MP-2016.

14. Duty-Related Deaths (Safety Employees Only)

Percentage assumed to be	
Age	
20-24	37%
25-30	42%
31-34	45%
35-43	50%
44-45	52%
46-47	54%
48-49	56%
50-54	58%
55-56	60%
57-58	62%
59	63%



APPENDIX B – STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

15. Rates of Retirement

Rates of retirement are based on age and service according to the following below.

	Gene	rål	Safe	ty
	Years of S	Service	Years of	Service
Age	Less than 30	30 or more	Less than 20	20 or more
45	0.00%	0.00%	7.00%	7.00%
46	0.00%	0.00%	7.00%	7.00%
47	0.00%	0.00%	7.00%	7.00%
48	0.00%	0.00%	7.00%	7.00%
49	0.00%	0.00%	7.00%	7.00%
50	5.00%	10.00%	7.00%	7.00%
51	5.00%	10.00%	7.00%	7.00%
52	5.00%	10.00%	7.00%	7.00%
53	5.00%	10.00%	7.00%	7.00%
54	5.00%	10.00%	7.00%	7.00%
55	6.00%	10.00%	7.00%	18.00%
56	6.00%	10.00%	7.00%	18.00%
57	6.00%	10.00%	7.00%	18.00%
58	6.00%	10.00%	7.00%	18.00%
59	6.00%	10.00%	7.00%	18.00%
60	15.00%	20.00%	20.00%	40.00%
61	15.00%	20.00%	20.00%	40.00%
62	15.00%	20.00%	20.00%	40.00%
63	15.00%	20.00%	20.00%	40.00%
64	15.00%	20.00%	20.00%	40.00%
65	35.00%	35.00%	20.00%	75.00%
66	35.00%	35.00%	20.00%	75.00%
67	35.00%	35.00%	20.00%	75.00%
68	35.00%	35.00%	20.00%	75.00%
69	35.00%	35.00%	20.00%	75.00%
70	35.00%	35.00%	100.00%	100.00%
71	35.00%	35.00%	100.00%	100.00%
72	35.00%	35.00%	100.00%	100.00%
73	35.00%	35.00%	100.00%	100.00%
74	35.00%	35.00%	100.00%	100.00%
75 and	100 000/	100.000/	100.000/	100.000/
over	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%



APPENDIX B – STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

16. Changes in Assumptions

None.



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

All actuarial calculations are based on our understanding of the statutes governing the TCERA as contained in the County Employees Retirement Law (CERL) of 1937, with provisions adopted by the County Board of Supervisors, a district Board of Directors, or the TCERA Board, effective through June 30, 2018. The benefit and contribution provisions of this law are summarized briefly below, (along with corresponding references to the State Code). This summary does not attempt to cover all the detailed provisions of the law.

There have been no changes to the Plan provisions since the prior valuation.

A. Membership in Retirement Plans

The County has established several defined benefit tiers based primarily on a member's date of entry into TCERA and in some cases, bargaining unit. There are two types of TCERA members:

Safety members: Employees whose principal duty is active law enforcement or active fire suppression are eligible to be Safety members. Membership in a particular tier depends upon date of entry to the system.

General members: All non-Safety employees are eligible to be General members. Membership in a particular tier depends primarily upon date of entry to the system.

Tier 1: General and Safety employees hired on or before December 31, 1979.

Tier 2: General and Safety employees hired on or after January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1989.

Tier 3: General and Safety employees hired on or after January 1, 1990 through December 31, 2012.

Tier 4 (PEPRA): All new members hired on or after January 1, 2013. Employees who transfer from and are eligible for reciprocity with another public employer will not be PEPRA members if their service in the reciprocal system was under a pre-PEPRA tier.

B. Member Contributions

Basic:

Contributions are based on the entry age and class of each member and are required of all members. See Appendix F for details on this calculation. Current member rates are shown in the Appendix. (31621.5, 31621.2, 31639.5, 31639.25)

Contributions cease for all non-PEPRA members credited with 30 years of service. (31625, 31625.2)



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

Tier 4: PEPRA members must contribute half of the normal cost of the Plan. Contributions for these members will be based on the Normal Cost associated with their benefits; General and Safety members will pay different rates.

Interest is credited to contributions semiannually on June 30 and December 31 at an interest rate set by the Board of Retirement on amounts that have been on deposit for at least six months. (31591, 31700)

Cost-of-Living:

The following loads are applied to Tier 1-3 Basic rates to pay for the employee portion of Cost-of-Living Adjustments. For PEPRA members, the cost of COLAs is included in the normal cost, of which they contribute half.

	Tier 1	Tier 2-3
2017 Actual	49.97% (General)	19.94% (General)
2017 Actual	68.45% (Safety)	26.44% (Safety)
2018 Actual	49.89% (General)	22.02% (General)
2016 Actual	68.45% (Safety)	28.41% (Safety)

C. Employer Contributions:

The employer (County or District) contributes to the retirement fund a percentage of the total compensation provided for all members based on an actuarial investigation, valuation, and recommendation of the actuary. (31453, 31453.5, 31453.6, 31454, 31454.1, 31581)

D. Service Retirement Allowance:

Eligibility:

General Plan members:

Tiers 1-3:

Age 50 with 10 years of service;

Any age with 30 years of service; or

Age 70 regardless of service. (31672, 31672.1)

Tier 4 (PEPRA): Age 52 with 5 years of service.



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

Safety Plan members:

Tiers 1-3: Age 50 with 10 years of service;

Any age with 20 years of service. (31663.25)

Tier 4 (PEPRA): Age 50 with 5 years of service.

Final Compensation:

Tier 1: Monthly average of a member's highest 12 consecutive months of

compensation. (31462.1)

Tiers 2-3: Monthly average of a member's highest 36 consecutive months of

compensation. (31462)

Tier 4 (PEPRA): Monthly average of a member's highest 36 consecutive months of

compensation, limited to the Social Security Wage Base on January 1, 2013, adjusted based on the annual change in the CPI-U each

January 1 thereafter.

Compensation

Limit: The amount of compensation that is taken into account in computing

benefits payable to any person who first becomes a member on or after July 1, 1996, shall not exceed the dollar limitations in Section 401(a)(17)

of Title 26 of the US Code. (31671)

Integration with

Social Security: General and Safety Tier 1-3 members' benefits are integrated with Social

Security. Benefits payable from the first \$161.54 of bi-weekly

compensation are reduced by 1/3.

Monthly Allowance:

General Plan members:

Tier 1: Sum of (a) + (b):

(a) 1/60 x Final Compensation x Plan Age Factor x Years of Service prior

to 7/1/2005 (31676.11); plus

(b) 1/50 x Final Compensation x Plan Age Factor x Years of Service after

7/1/2005 (31676.12)



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

Tiers 2-3: Sum of (a) + (b):

- (a) 1/60 x Final Compensation x Plan Age Factor x Years of Service prior to 7/1/2005 (31676.1); plus
- (b) 1/50 x Final Compensation x Plan Age Factor x Years of Service after 7/1/2005 (31676.12)

Tier 4 (PEPRA): 2% x Final Compensation x PEPRA Age Factor x Years of Service *Safety Plan members:*

Tiers 1-3: 2% x Final Compensation x Plan Age Factor x Years of Service (31664)

Tier 4 (PEPRA): 2% x Final Compensation x PEPRA Age Factor x Years of Service

Age Factors By Plan General Safety							
		ıl			safety		
Code Section:	31676.11	31676.1	31676.12	PEPRA	31664	PEPRA	
Label:	1.67% @ 55	1.67% (a) 57.5	2% @ 57	2% a 62	2% a 50	2 % (a) 50	
Base:	1.67%	1.67%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	
Age							
41					0.6258		
42					0.6625		
43					0.7004		
44					0.7397		
45					0.7805		
46					0.8226		
47					0.8678		
48					0.9085		
49					0.9522		
50	0.7454	0.7091	0.6681		1.0000	1.0000	
51	0.7882	0.7457	0.7056		1.0516	1.0500	
52	0.8346	0.7816	0.7454	0.5000	1.1078	1.1000	
53	0.8850	0.8181	0.7882	0.5500	1.1692	1.1500	
54	0.9399	0.8556	0.8346	0.6000	1.2366	1.2000	
55	1.0000	0.8954	0.885	0.6500	1.3099	1.2500	
_ 56	1.0447	0.9382	0.9399	0.7000	1.3099	1.3000	
57	1.1048	0.9846	1.0000	0.7500	1.3099	1.3500	
58	1.1686	1.0350	1.0447	0.8000	1.3099	1.3500	
59	1.2365	1.0899	1.1048	0.8500	1.3099	1.3500	
60	1.3093	1.1500	1.1686	0.9000	1.3099	1.3500	
61	1.3608	1.1947	1.2365	0.9500	1.3099	1.3500	
62	1.4123	1.2548	1.3093	1.0000	1.3099	1.3500	
63	1.4638	1.3186	1.3093	1.0500	1.3099	1.3500	
64	1.5153	1.3865	1.3093	1.1000	1.3099	1.3500	
65	1.5668	1.4593	1.3093	1.1500	1.3099	1.3500	
66	1.5668	1.4593	1.3093	1.2000	1.3099	1.3500	
67	1.5668	1.4593	1.3093	1.2500	1.3099	1.3500	



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

Maximum Allowance:

Allowance may not exceed 100% of Final Compensation.

Unmodified Retirement Allowance (Normal Form):

All Plans: Life Annuity payable to retired member with 60% continuance to an

eligible spouse. (31760.1)

Eligible survivor includes certain domestic partners and dependent children. (31780.2) If there is no eligible survivor, any unpaid remainder of the member's accumulated contributions will be paid to the member's

designated beneficiary.

Death after Retirement:

All Plans: Upon a member's death after retirement, a special lump sum of \$5,000 is

payable to an eligible survivor, or the member's estate. (31789.5)

All Allowances: All allowances are made on a pro-rata basis (based on the number of days

in that month) if not in effect for the entire month of retirement. (31600)

Supplemental Retiree Benefit Reserve:

The County has adopted the financial provisions of Article 5.5 of the 1937 Act for Tiers 1-3. The Article requires that in certain cases, a portion of investment earnings be allocated to a Supplemental Retiree Benefit Reserve (SRBR). Earnings allocated to the SRBR are to be used for the benefit of members in Tiers 1-3. Members of Tier 4 are not eligible for supplemental benefits. (31618)

Level 1: Members with at least 20 years of service are eligible for a supplemental benefit up to \$250 a month. The multiplier in effect is as follows:

Period	Multiplier
Prior to July 1, 2013	\$18.00
After July 1, 2013	\$17.00
After July 1, 2014	\$16.00
After July 1, 2015	\$15.00
After July 1, 2016	\$14.00
After July 1, 2017	\$12.50

Members with less than 20 years of service are eligible for benefits in accordance to the schedule on the following page:



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

Years of Service	Percentage of Full Benefit
Less than 10	0.00%
10	50.0%
11	55.0%
12	60.0%
13	65.0%
14	70.0%
15	75.0%
16	80.0%
17	85.0%
18	90.0%
19	95.0%

Only years of service with Tulare County are included for this benefit. 50% of member's reduced allowance is payable to a beneficiary having an insurable interest in the life of the member.

Level 2:

In addition to the Level 1 benefit, a supplemental COLA is available to retirees and beneficiaries who have lost more than 15% of their purchasing power, measured by their COLA Banks. The design of this COLA is to allow retirees to retain at least 85% of their purchasing power.

Level 3:

60% of a service retirement or 100% of a service-connected disability is payable to a spouse not married to the member at retirement. The spouse must be at least age 55 at the member's date of retirement, must have been married for at least 2 years, and the member must have elected the Unmodified Allowance retirement option to be eligible for this benefit.

E. Service-Connected Disability Retirement Allowance

Eligibility:

All Plans:

Any age and length of service; disability must result from occupational injury or disease, and member must be permanently incapacitated for the performance of duty. (31720, 31720.5, 31720.6, 31720.7, 31720.9)

Monthly Allowance:

All Plans:

Greater of (1) 50% of final compensation, and (2) the service retirement allowance, if eligible to retire. (31727.4)



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

Normal Form Of Payment:

All Plans:

Life Annuity payable to retired member with 100% continuance to an

eligible spouse.

Death after Retirement:

All Plans:

Upon a member's death after retirement, a special lump sum of \$5,000 is

payable to an eligible survivor, or the member's estate. (31789.5)

F. Non Service-Connected Disability Retirement Allowance

Eligibility:

All Plans:

Any age with five (5) years of service and permanently incapacitated for

the performance of duty. (31720)

Monthly Allowance:

All Plans:

The monthly allowance is equal to a service retirement allowance if the member is eligible to retire and the service retirement allowance exceeds the benefits described below. Otherwise, allowance equals 20% of Final Compensation, plus 2% for each year of service over 5, with a maximum allowance of 40% of Final Compensation at 15 years of service. (31727.7)

Normal Form Of Payment:

All Plans:

Life Annuity with 60% continuance to a surviving spouse (or eligible

children). (31760.1)

Death after Retirement:

All Plans:

Upon a member's death after retirement, a special lump sum of \$5,000 is

payable to an eligible survivor, or the member's estate. (31789.5)

G. Service-Connected Death Benefits

Eligibility:

All Plans:

Active members who die in service as a result of injury or disease arising

out of and in the course of employment. (31486.7, 31787)



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

Monthly Allowance:

All Plans:

A monthly allowance is payable to an eligible survivor equal to the greater of the Member's Service Retirement Allowance or Non Service-Connected Disability Allowance (if he is eligible for service retirement or non-service disability at his date of death), and (b) 50% x Final Compensation. (31787)

A lump sum is payable to an eligible survivor equal to 1/12 x final 12 months' Salary x years of service (up to max of 6 years). (31781)

H. Non Service-Connected Death Benefits

Eligibility:

All Plans:

Active members who die while in service but not as a result of injury or disease arising out of and in the course of employment.

Monthly Allowance:

All Plans:

If an active member is eligible for Non-Service Connected Disability at his date of death, then a monthly allowance is payable to an eligible survivor equal to 60% x the member's non-service connected disability allowance. Otherwise, the benefit is a refund of contributions. (31781.1)

I. Deferred Vested Benefits

Eligibility:

All other Plans: Member contributions must be left on deposit and the member must have terminated with five (5) years of service or entered a reciprocal agency. Members are eligible for service retirement when they reach service retirement eligibility (based on years of service at termination plus reciprocal service, if any). (31700, 31701, 31702)

Monthly Allowance:

All other Plans: Same as service retirement allowance; payable any time after the member would have been eligible for service retirement. (31703, 31704, 31705)

J. Cost-of-Living Increases

Cost-of-living increases (or decreases) are applied to all retirement allowances (service and disability), optional death allowances, and annual death allowances effective April 1, based



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

on changes in the average annual Consumer Price Index (CPI), rounded to the nearest ½ of 1%. (31870, 31870.1)

All Plans (excluding Tier 1):

Members (and their beneficiaries) are limited to a maximum 2% cost-ofliving increase. (31870)

Tier 1:

Members (and their beneficiaries) are limited to a maximum 3% cost-of-living increase. (31870.1)

COLA Bank:

All Plans:

When the CPI exceeds the applicable percentage, the difference between the actual CPI and the maximum cost-of-living increase given in any year is credited to the COLA Accumulation (COLA Bank). It may be used in future years to provide cost-of-living increases when the CPI falls below the applicable percentage. (31874, 31874.1, 31874.2, 31874.3)

K. Optional Forms

In addition to the Unmodified Allowance, retirees may choose one of the following options:

- **Option 1:** A slightly reduced monthly retirement allowance will be paid throughout the member's life, with the provision that accumulated contributions less the sum of the annuity portion of the payments received by the member will be paid upon death to the beneficiary.
- **Option 2:** A reduced monthly retirement allowance will be paid to the member for life, with 100% of the allowance continued after death to the beneficiary.
- **Option 3:** A reduced monthly retirement allowance will be paid to the member for life, with 50% of the allowance continued after death to the beneficiary.
- **Option 4:** This option allows the member to name multiple beneficiaries and provides for a reduced monthly retirement allowance paid to the member for the member's lifetime with an actuarially calculated benefit continued throughout the life of the beneficiaries named at retirement.



APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF PLAN PROVISIONS

Assumptions Used for Optional Forms:

Our understanding is that the following assumptions are used to calculate the reduced monthly retirement allowances for Options 1-4 described above.

General

Mortality: RP-2000 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustment for white-collar

workers (healthy), RP-2000 Disabled Annuitant Mortality Table (disabled)

Gender Blend: 1/3 male, 2/3 female Discount Rate: 7.25% per annum

Post-Retirement COLA: 3% per annum (Tier 1), 2% per annum (Tiers 2-3)

Safety

Mortality: RP-2000 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustment for blue-collar

workers (healthy), RP-2000 Disabled Annuitant Mortality Table with 2-year

setback (disabled)

Gender Blend: 5/6 male, 1/6 female Discount Rate: 7.25% per annum

Post-Retirement COLA: 3% per annum (Tier 1), 2% per annum (Tiers 2-3)



APPENDIX D - GLOSSARY

1. Actuarial Assumptions

Assumptions as to the occurrence of future events affecting pension costs such as mortality, withdrawal, disability, retirement, changes in compensation, and rates of investment return.

2. Actuarial Cost Method

A procedure for determining the Actuarial Present Value of pension plan benefits and expenses and for developing an allocation of such value to each year of service, usually in the form of a normal cost and an Actuarial Liability.

3. Actuarial Gain (Loss)

The difference between actual experience and that expected based upon a set of Actuarial Assumptions during the period between two actuarial valuation dates, as determined in accordance with a particular actuarial cost method.

4. Actuarial Liability

The portion of the Actuarial Present Value of Projected Benefits which will not be paid by future normal costs. It represents the value of the past normal costs with interest to the valuation date.

5. Actuarial Present Value (Present Value)

The value as of a given date of a future amount or series of payments. The Actuarial Present Value discounts the payments to the given date at the assumed investment return and includes the probability of the payment being made.

6. Actuarial Valuation

The determination, as of a specified date, of the normal cost, Actuarial Liability, Actuarial Value of Assets, and related actuarial present values for a pension plan.



APPENDIX D - GLOSSARY

7. Actuarial Value of Assets

The value of cash, investments, and other property belonging to a pension plan as used by the actuary for the purpose of an actuarial valuation. The purpose of an Actuarial Value of Assets is to smooth out fluctuations in market values.

8. Actuarially Equivalent

Of equal actuarial present value, determined as of a given date, with each value based on the same set of actuarial assumptions.

9. Amortization Payment

The portion of the pension plan contribution which is designed to pay interest and principal on the Unfunded Actuarial Liability in order to pay for that liability in a given number of years.

10. Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method

A method under which the Actuarial Present Value of the Projected Benefits of each individual included in an actuarial valuation is allocated on a level basis over the earnings of the individual between entry age and assumed exit ages.

11. Funded Ratio

The ratio of the Actuarial Value of Assets to the Actuarial Liability.

12. Normal Cost

That portion of the actuarial present value of pension plan benefits and expenses which is allocated to a valuation year by the actuarial cost method.

13. Projected Benefits

Those pension plan benefit amounts which are expected to be paid in the future under a particular set of actuarial assumptions, taking into account such items as increases in future compensation and service credits.

14. Unfunded Actuarial Liability

The excess of the Actuarial Liability over the Actuarial Value of Assets.



APPENDIX E – MEMBER CONTRIBUTION RATES

The table below shows the applicable Code Section for Tier 1-3 member contribution rates as well as the corresponding annuity funded by the member.

Plan/Tier	Code Section	Member Contribution Provides Average Annuity	FAS Period
General Tier 1	31621.5	1/200 of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 60	1 year
General Tier 2	31621.2	1/100 of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 60	3 years
General Tier 3	31621.2	1/100 of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 60	3 years
Safety Tier 1	31639.5	1/200 of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 50	1 year
Safety Tier 2	31639.25	1/100 of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 50	3 years
Safety Tier 3	31639.25	1/100 of Final Average Salary (FAS) at age 50	3 years
·			

For Tiers 1-3, the following COLA loads were applied to the Basic rates. Starting in 2015, based on discussion with TCERA staff, we developed separate loads for General and Safety.

	Tier 1	Tier 2-3
2017 Actual	49.97% (General)	19.94% (General)
2017 Actual	68.45% (Safety)	26.44% (Safety)
2018 Actual	49.89% (General)	22.02% (General)
2018 Actual	68.45% (Safety)	28.41% (Safety)

For PEPRA members, the cost of COLAs is included in the normal cost, of which they contribute half.



APPENDIX E – MEMBER CONTRIBUTION RATES

2018 Member Contribution Rates (for fiscal year ending 2020)

	General Tier 1		General T	iers 2 and 3	Safety	Tier I	Safety Tie	rrs 2 and 3	Tier 4 V	Lembers
Entry Age	Liist 5161.54	Over \$161.54	First = \$161.54	Over 8161.54	First \$161.54	Over 5161.54	First - \$161.54	Over 8161.54	General	Safety
16	2.47%	3.71%	3.89%	5.84%	4,06%	6.09%	5,99%	8.98%	4.11%	8.92%
17	2,53%	3.80%	3.99%	5.98%	4.06%	6.09%	5,99%	8.98%	4.11%	8.92%
18	2.59%	3.89%	4.08%	6.12%	4.06%	6.09%	5.99%	8.98%	4.11%	8.92%
19	2.65%	3.98%	4.17%	6.26%	4.06%	6.09%	5.99%	8.98%	4.11%	8.92%
20	2.71%	4.07%	4.27%	6.40%	4.06%	6.09%	5,99%	8.98%	4.11%	8.92%
21	2.77%	4.16%	4.37%	6.55%	4.15%	6.23%	6,12%	9.18%	4.32%	9.27%
22	2.84%	4.26%	4.47%	6.70%	4.25%	6.37%	6.26%	9.39%	4,53%	9.62%
23	2,91%	4.36%	4.57%	6.86%	4.34%	6.51%	6.40%	9.60%	4.74%	9.97%
24	2.97%	4.46%	4.67%	7.01%	4.44%	6.66%	6.55%	9.82%	4.95%	10.34%
25	3.04%	4.56%	4.79%	7.18%	4.54%	6.81%	6.69%	10.04%	5.17%	10.71%
26	3.11%	4.66%	4.89%	7.34%	4.65%	6.97%	6.85%	10.27%	5.37%	11.07%
27	3.18%	4.77%	5.01%	7.51%	4.75%	7.13%	7.00%	10.50%	5.58%	11.43%
28	3.25%	4.88%	5.12%	7.68%	4.86%	7.29%	7.16%	10.74%	5.80%	11.80%
29	3.33%	4.99%	5.24%	7.86%	4.97%	7.46%	7.33%	10.99%	6.01%	12.15%
30	3.41%	5.11%	5.36%	8.04%	5.09%	7.63%	7.50%	11.25%	6.23%	12,51%
31	3.48%	5.22%	5.48%	8.22%	5,21%	7.81%	7.67%	11.51%	6.44%	12.90%
32	3.57%	5.35%	5.61%	8.41%	5.33%	8.00%	7.86%	11.79%	6.66%	13.29%
33	3.65%	5.47%	5,73%	8.59%	5.46%	8.19%	8.05%	12.07%	6.88%	13,68%
34	3.73%	5.60%	5.84%	8.76%	5.60%	8.40%	8.25%	12.37%	7.11%	14.08%
35	3.80%	5.70%	5.95%	8.93%	5.74%	8.61%	8.46%	12.69%	7.34%	14.50%
36	3.87%	5.80%	6.06%	9.09%	5.89%	8.84%	8.67%	13.00%	7.58%	14.85%
37	3.94%	5.91%	6.17%	9.26%	6.05%	9.08%	8,86%	13.29%	7.83%	15.20%
38	4.01%	6.02%	6.29%	9.43%	6.19%	9.29%	9.03%	13.55%	8.09%	15.55%
39	4.09%	6.13%	6.40%	9.60%	6.32%	9.48%	9.19%	13.79%	8.35%	15.93%
40	4.16%	6.24%	6.52%	9.78%	6.43%	9.65%	9.34%	14.01%	8,61%	16.33%
41	4,24%	6.36%	6.64%	9.96%	6.55%	9.83%	9.46%	14.19%	8.87%	16.71%
42	4.32%	6.48%	6.77%	10.15%	6,65%	9.97%	9.55%	14.32%	9.13%	17.11%
43	4.40%	6.60%	6.89%	10.34%	6.73%	10.09%	9.59%	14.39%	9.42%	17.56%
44	4.49%	6.73%	7.03%	10.54%	6.75%	10.13%	9.61%	14.42%	9.71%	18.02%
45	4.57%	6.86%	7.16%	10.74%	6.78%	10.17%	9.61%	14.42%	10.01%	18.49%
46	4.66%	6.99%	7.30%	10.95%	6.79%	10.19%	9.58%	14.37%	10.37%	18.86%
47	4.75%	7.13%	7.44%	11.16%	6.79%	10.19%	9.48%	14.22%	10.73%	19.22%
48	4.85%	7.27%	7.59%	11.39%	6.76%	10.14%	9.80%	14.70%	11.03%	19.58%
49	4.95%	7.43%	7.75%	11.63%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	11.33%	19.95%
50	5.06%	7.59%	7.91%	11.87%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	11.61%	19.95%
51	5.17%	7.76%	8.07%	12.10%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15,20%	11,90%	19.95%
52 53	5.28% 5.38%	7.92%	8.21%	12.31%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	12.17%	19.95%
53 54		8.07%	8.33%	12.49%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	12.45%	19.95%
55	5,49% 5,56%	8.23% 8.34%	8.41% 8.43%	12.62% 12.65%	6.65% 6.65%	9.97% 9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	12.70%	19.95%
56	5.60%	8.40%	8.43% 8.40%	12.60%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13% 10.13%	15.20% 15.20%	12.91%	19.95%
57	5,59%	8.38%	8.29%	12.44%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	13,14% 13,32%	19.95% 19.95%
58	5.54%	8.31%	8.57%	12.44%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	13.48%	19.95%
59	5.45%	8.17%	8.87%	13.31%	6.65%	9.97%	10.13%	15.20%	13.48%	19.95%
Assumptions:	5.7578	0.1770	0.0770	15.5170	0.0578	J.J 1 / U	10.1370	15.2070	15.5770	17.73/0
Interest:	7.25%		7.25%		7.25%		7.25%		7.25%	
Salary:	3.00%		3.00%		3.00%		3.00%		3.00%	
COLA:	2.70%		2.00%		2.70%		2.00%		2.00%	
Mortality:	For General: Retinand 8.0% for fem For Safety: Retire	ales to reflect Plan d Pensioner (RP)	P) 2014 Combined n experience, and 2014 Combined I	blended 30% ma	ith 20-year Generi le and 70% femal blue-collar adjus	e Iment, with 20-ye	entusing Projectio		increased by 12.1	



APPENDIX E – MEMBER CONTRIBUTION RATES

The tables on the next six pages show the 2018 member contribution rates split into the Basic and COLA components, by tier.



Basic Rate		Data		Total Rate		
	First \$161.54			A Rate		
Entry Age	1,65%	Over \$161.54 2.48%	0.82%	Over \$161.54	1 nst \$161.54 2.47%	Over \$161.
17	1,69%	2.54%	0.84%		2.53%	
18				1.26%		3,80%
19	1,73%	2.60%	0,86%	1.29%	2.59%	3.89%
	1,77%	2,66%	0.88%	1 32%	2 65%	3 98%
20	1,81%	2.72%	0,90%	1.35%	2.71%	4.07%
22	1.85%		0.92%	1.38%	2.77%	4.16%
	1 89%	2.84%	0.95%	1.42%	2.84%	4.26%
23	1.94%	2 91%	0.97%	1.45%	2.91%	4 36%
24	1.98%	2.98%	0 99%	1.48%	2.97%	4.46%
25	2.03%	3.04%	1.01%	1.52%	3.04%	4.56%
26	2.07%	3.11%	1.03%	1,55%	3,11%	4.66%
27	2.12%	3.18%	1.06%	1.59%	3.18%	4.77%
28	2,17%	3 26%	1.08%	1.62%	3.25%	4.88%
29	2,22%	3 33%	111%	1.66%	3,33%	4 99%
30	2.27%	3.41%	1,13%	1.70%	3,41%	5.11%
31	2.32%	3.48%	1.16%	1.74%	3.48%	5.22%
32	2.38%	3.57%	1.19%	1.78%	3.57%	5.35%
33	2,43%	3.65%	1.21%	1.82%	3.65%	5.47%
34	2.49%	3.74%	1,24%	1,86%	3 73%	5.60%
35	2.54%	3,80%	1.26%	1.90%	3.80%	5 70%
36	2.58%	3,87%	1.29%	1.93%	3.87%	5.80%
37	2.63%	3.94%	1.31%	1.97%	3.94%	5 91%
38	2 68%	4,02%	1.34%	2.00%	4.01%	6 02%
39	2.73%	4.09%	1.36%	2.04%	4.09%	6 13%
40	2.78%	4.16%	1.38%	2.08%	4.16%	6.24%
41	2.83%	4.24%	1.41%	2.12%	4 24%	6 36%
42	2.88%	4.32%	1.44%	2.16%	4.32%	6.48%
43	2 94%	4.40%	1.46%	2.20%	4.40%	6.60%
44	2.99%	4.49%	1.49%	2.24%	4.49%	6.73%
45	3.05%	4 58%	1.52%	2.28%	4.57%	6.86%
46	3.11%	4.66%	1.55%	2,33%	4 66%	6.99%
47	3 17%	4.76%	1.58%	2.37%	4.75%	7.13%
48	3.23%	4.85%	1.61%	2.42%	4.85%	7.27%
49	3.30%	4.96%	1.65%	2.47%	4.95%	7.43%
50	3.38%	5.06%	1.68%	2.53%	5.06%	7.59%
51	3,45%	5.18%	1.72%	2.58%	5.17%	7.76%
52	3.52%	5.28%	1.76%	2.64%	5.28%	7.92%
53	3 59%	5.38%	1.79%	2 69%	5 38%	8.07%
54	3 66%	5,49%	1.83%	2.74%	5.49%	8.23%
55	3 71%	5,56%	1.85%	2 78%	5.56%	8 34%
56	3.74%	5,60%	1_86%	2.80%	5.60%	8.40%
57	3.73%	5.59%	1.86%	2.79%	5.59%	8 38%
58	3.70%	5.54%	1.84%	2.77%	5.54%	8.31%
59	3 63%	5.45%	1.81%	2.72%	5.45%	8.17%
sumptions:						
Interest:	7.25%					
Salary:	3.00%					
COLA:	2.70%					
Mortality:	Retired Pensioner (I Scale MP-2016, inc male and 70% ferna	reased by 12,1% f		ith 20-year Generati for females to reflec		



	Basic	Fig.	Total Rate			
Entry Age	First \$161.54	Over 8161.54	First \$161.54	VRate		
16	3.19%	4.79%	0.70%	Over 8161.54	3.89%	Over \$161
17	3 27%	4.90%	0.72%			5.84%
18	3.34%			1.08%	3,99%	5,98%
19		5.02%	0.74%	1,10%	4.08%	6.12%
	3.42%	5 13%	0.75%	1 13%	4.17%	6.26%
20	3,50%	5,25%	0.77%	1,15%	4.27%	6.40%
21	3 58%	5.37%	0.79%	1.18%	4 37%	6.55%
22	3 66%	5 49%	0.81%	1.21%	4 47%	6.70%
23	3,75%	5 62%	0 83%	1 24%	4.57%	6.86%
24	3.83%	5,75%	0.84%	1.26%	4 67%	7.01%
25	3 92%	5.88%	0.86%	1.30%	4.79%	7.18%
26	4.01%	6.02%	0.88%	1_32%	4.89%	7.34%
27	4.10%	6.15%	0.90%	1.36%	5.01%	7.51%
28	4 20%	6.29%	0.92%	1.39%	5.12%	7.68%
29	4.29%	6.44%	0.95%	1.42%	5.24%	7.86%
30	4.39%	6.59%	0,97%	1,45%	5.36%	8.04%
31	4.49%	6 74%	0.99%	1,48%	5,48%	8 22%
32	4.59%	6.89%	1.01%	1.52%	5.61%	8.41%
33	4.69%	7.04%	1,03%	1 55%	5.73%	8.59%
34	4.79%	7.18%	1,05%	1_58%	5 84%	8 76%
35	4.88%	7.32%	1 07%	1 61%	5.95%	8.93%
36	4.97%	7,45%	1.09%	1.64%	6 06%	9.09%
37	5.06%	7,59%	1,11%	1,67%	6.17%	9.26%
38	5.15%	7.73%	1.13%	1,70%	6.29%	9.43%
39	5 25%	7 87%	1.15%	1.73%	6.40%	9.60%
40	5.34%	8.02%	1.18%	1,76%	6.52%	9.78%
41	5 44%	8.16%	1.20%	1.80%	6.64%	9.96%
42	5.55%	8.32%	1,22%	1.83%	6.77%	10 15%
43	5 65%	8.47%	1 24%	1.87%	6.89%	10.34%
44	5,76%	8,64%	1,27%	1,90%	7.03%	10.54%
45	5.87%	8.80%	1.29%	1.94%	7.16%	10.74%
46	5,98%	8.97%	1.32%	1.98%	7 30%	10.95%
47	6 10%	9.15%	1 34%	2 01%	7.44%	11.16%
48	6.22%	9.33%	1.37%	2.06%	7.59%	11.39%
49	6.35%	9.53%	1.40%	2,10%	7.75%	11.63%
50	6.49%	9.73%	1,43%	2.14%	7,91%	11.87%
51	6.61%	9.92%	1.46%	2.18%	8.07%	12.10%
52	6.73%	10.09%	1,48%	2,22%	8,21%	12.10%
53	6.82%	10.24%	1.50%	2.25%	8.33%	12,49%
54	6.90%	10.24%	1.52%	2.23%	8,41%	12.49%
55	6.91%	10.37%	1.52%	2 28%		
56	6.88%	10.33%		2 27%	8.43%	12.65%
57			1.52%		8.40%	12 60%
	6.80%	10.20%	1.50%	2 24%	8.29%	12 44%
58	7.03%	10.54%	1.55%	2.32%	8.57%	12.86%
59	7.27%	10 91%	1.60%	2.40%	8 87%	13.31%
umptions:					_=	
Interest:	7 250/					
	7.25%					
Salary:	3.00%					
COLA:	2.00%					
	Retired Pensioner (I			th 20-year Generation		



		General Tier 4			
Entry Age	Basic Rate	COLA Rate	Total Rate		
16	3.44%	0.67%	4.11%		
17	3.44%	0.67%	4.11%		
18	3.44%	0.67%	4.11%		
19	3.44%	0.67%	4.11%		
20	3.44%	0.67%	4.11%		
21	3.61%	0.71%	4.32%		
22	3 79%	0,74%	4.53%		
23	3.96%	0,78%	4.74%		
24	4.14%	0.81%	4.95%		
25	4.32%	0.85%	5.17%		
26	4.49%	0.88%	5 37%		
27	4.66%	0.92%	5.58%		
28	4.84%	0 96%	5 80%		
29	5.02%	0.99%	6.01%		
30	5.21%	1.02%	6.23%		
31	5.39%	1.05%	6.44%		
32	5.57%	1.09%	6.66%		
33	5.75%	1.13%	6.88%		
34	5.95%	1.16%	7.11%		
35	6.14%	1.20%	7.34%		
36	6.35%	1.23%	7.58%		
37	6.56%	1.27%	7.83%		
38	6.77%	1.32%	8.09%		
39	6 99%	1.36%	8.35%		
40	7.21%	1 40%	8.61%		
41	7.43%	1.44%	8.87%		
42	7.65%	1.48%	9.13%		
43	7.89%	1.53%	9.42%		
44	8.14%	1.57%	9.71%		
45	8,38%	1.63%	10.01%		
46	8 68%	1.69%	10.37%		
47	8.97%	1.76%	10.73%		
48	9.24%	1.79%	11.03%		
49	9.49%	1.84%	11.33%		
50	9.74%	1.87%	11.61%		
51	10.00%	1.90%	11.90%		
52	10 25%	1.92%	12.17%		
53	10.49%	1 96%	12.45%		
54	10 72%	1.98%	12.70%		
55	10.91%	2.00%	12.91%		
56	11.13%	2 01%	13.14%		
57	11.31%	2.01%	13.32%		
58	11.47%	2.01%	13.48%		
59	11.57%	2 00%	13,57%		
110		7,77			
Assumptions:					
Interest:	7.25%				
Salary:	3.00%				
COLA:	2.00%				
Mortality:	2.00% Retired Pensioner (RP) 2014 Combined Healthy Table, with 20-year Generational improvement using Projection Scale MP-2016, increased by 12.1% for males and 8.0%				



				Tier I		
		Rate		V Rate	Fotal	Rate
Enny Age	First \$161.54	Over \$161.54	First \$161.54	Over 8161.54	Tirst 8161.54	Over \$161.5
16	2,41%	3,62%	1,65%	2.47%	4 06%	6.09%
17	2.41%	3 62%	1 65%	2 47%	4 06%	6.09%
18	2,41%	3 62%	1.65%	2,47%	4 06%	6.09%
19	2.41%	3.62%	1,65%	2 47%	4 06%	6.09%
20	2.41%	3,62%	1.65%	2 47%	4.06%	6.09%
21	2.47%	3.70%	1 69%	2.53%	4.15%	6 23%
22	2,52%	3.78%	1.73%	2.59%	4.25%	6,37%
23	2.58%	3 86%	1.76%	2 65%	4 34%	6.51%
24	2.64%	3.95%	1,80%	2.71%	4 44%	6.66%
25	2,70%	4 04%	1.84%	2.77%	4.54%	6.81%
26	2.76%	4.14%	1,89%	2 83%	4.65%	6 97%
27	2 82%	4 23%	1.93%	2.90%	4.75%	7.13%
28	2.89%	4.33%	1.97%	2.96%	4.86%	7.29%
29	2.95%	4.43%	2.02%	3.03%	4.97%	7.46%
30	3.02%	4.53%	2.07%	3.10%	5.09%	7.63%
31	3 09%	4.64%	2.12%	3.17%	5.21%	7,81%
32	3.17%	4.75%	2.17%	3,25%	5.33%	8.00%
33	3 24%	4.86%	2 22%	3.33%	5.46%	8.19%
34	3 32%	4.99%	2,28%	3.41%	5,60%	8,40%
35	3.41%	5.11%	2 33%	3.50%	5.74%	8.61%
36	3.50%	5.25%	2.39%	3.59%	5,89%	8,84%
37	3.59%	5.39%	2 46%	3,69%	6.05%	9 08%
38	3.68%	5.52%	2.52%	3,77%	6 19%	9,29%
39	3.75%	5 63%	2 57%	3.85%	6.32%	9.48%
40	3_82%	5,73%	2.61%	3,92%	6.43%	9.65%
41	3.89%	5.84%	2.66%	3.99%	6.55%	9.83%
42	3.95%	5.92%	2.70%	4.05%	6,65%	9.97%
43	3.99%	5 99%	2.73%	4.10%	6.73%	10.09%
44	4.01%	6.01%	2.74%	4.12%	6.75%	10.13%
45	4.02%	6.04%	2.76%	4.13%	6.78%	10.17%
46	4.03%	6.05%	2,76%	4.14%	6.79%	10.19%
47	4.03%	6.05%	2,76%	4 14%	6.79%	10.19%
48	4.01%	6.02%	2.75%	4.12%	6 76%	10.14%
49	3.95%	5,92%	2 70%	4,05%	6.65%	9.97%
50	3,95%	5,92%	2 70%	4.05%	6.65%	9.97%
51	3.95%	5.92%	2 70%	4.05%	6.65%	9 97%
52	3.95%	5,92%	2.70%	4.05%	6.65%	9.97%
53	3.95%	5.92%	2 70%	4.05%	6.65%	9.97%
54	3.95%	5.92%	2.70%	4.05%	6.65%	9.97%
55	3 95%	5.92%	2.70%	4.05%	6.65%	9.97%
56	3,95%	5.92%	2.70%	4_05%	6.65%	9.97%
57	3 95%	5.92%	2.70%	4.05%	6.65%	9.97%
58	3.95%	5,92%	2.70%	4.05%	6.65%	9.97%
59	3.95%	5,92%	2 70%	4.05%	6.65%	9.97%
sumptions						
Interest:	7,25%					
Salary:	3.00%					
COLA:	2.70%					
Mortality:	Retired Pensioner (I improvement using I blended 75% male a	Projection Scale MI				



				os 2 and 3		
		Rate		V Rate		Rate
Entry Age	First \$161.54	Over \$161.54	First \$161.54	Over \$161.54	Fust \$161.54	Over \$161.5
16	4.66%	6,99%	1.32%	1.99%	5.99%	8_98%
17	4 66%	6.99%	1 32%	1.99%	5.99%	8.98%
18	4.66%	6.99%	1.32%	1,99%	5,99%	8.98%
19	4.66%	6 99%	1,32%	1.99%	5.99%	8.98%
20	4.66%	6.99%	1,32%	1 99%	5,99%	8,98%
21	4.77%	7.15%	1.35%	2.03%	6.12%	9.18%
22	4.88%	7,31%	1.38%	2.08%	6.26%	9.39%
23	4.98%	7.48%	1.42%	2.12%	6.40%	9.60%
24	5,10%	7.65%	1.45%	2,17%	6.55%	9.82%
25	5.21%	7,82%	1.48%	2.22%	6 69%	10 04%
26	5.33%	8,00%	1.51%	2,27%	6.85%	10.27%
27	5.45%	8 18%	1.55%	2,32%	7.00%	10.50%
28	5.58%	8.36%	1.58%	2,38%	7.16%	10.74%
29	5.71%	8,56%	1.62%	2 43%	7.33%	10.99%
30	5,84%	8.76%	1,66%	2.49%	7.50%	11.25%
31	5.98%	8.96%	1 70%	2,55%	7.67%	11.51%
32	6,12%	9,18%	1.74%	2,61%	7.86%	11.79%
33	6,27%	9.40%	1.78%	2 67%	8.05%	12.07%
34	6.42%	9.63%	1,82%	2,74%	8,25%	12.37%
35	6.59%	9.88%	1 87%	2.81%	8.46%	12 69%
36	6.75%	10 12%	1,92%	2.88%	8,67%	13,00%
37	6.90%	10.35%	1.96%	2.94%	8.86%	13.29%
38	7,03%	10.55%	2.00%	3 00%	9.03%	13,55%
39	7.16%	10.74%	2.03%	3,05%	9 19%	13.79%
40	7.27%	10.91%	2.07%	3,10%	9.34%	14 01%
41	7.37%	11.05%	2.09%	3,14%	9.46%	14 19%
42	7.43%	11:15%	2.11%	3,17%	9,55%	14.32%
43	7.47%	11 21%	2.12%	3.18%	9.59%	14.39%
44	7.49%	11.23%	2.13%	3.19%	9.61%	14.42%
45	7.49%	11.23%	2.13%	3 19%	9.61%	14.42%
46	7.46%	11,19%	2.12%	3.18%	9.58%	14.37%
47	7.38%	11.07%	2.10%	3 15%	9.48%	14.22%
48	7.63%	11,45%	2.17%	3 25%	9.80%	14,70%
49	7.89%	11 84%	2 24%	3 36%	10.13%	15.20%
50	7.89%	11.84%	2 24%	3 36%	10,13%	15.20%
51	7.89%	11 84%	2 24%	3.36%	10.13%	15.20%
52	7.89%	11.84%	2.24%	3.36%	10,13%	15,20%
53	7 89%	11.84%	2.24%	3.36%	10.13%	15.20%
54	7.89%	11.84%	2.24%	3.36%	10.13%	15.20%
55	7.89%	11.84%	2.24%	3.36%	10.13%	15.20%
56	7.89%	11.84%	2.24%	3.36%	10.13%	15.20%
57	7.89%	11 84%	2 24%	3 36%	10.13%	15.20%
58	7.89%	11.84%	2 24%	3.36%	10 13%	15.20%
59	7 89%	11 84%	2 24%	3,36%	10.13%	15 20%
ssumptions						
Interest:	7.25%					
Salary:	3.00%					
COLA:	2.00%					
	Retired Pensioner (R	P) 2014 Combined	Healthy Table with	hlus-collar adio	ant with 20 mar	Zanamii
Mortality:	improvement using P blended 75% male a	rojection Scale MP	-2016, increased b	y 4.5% for males to	reflect Plan experie	ence, and



Entry Age			Safety Tier 4						
	Basic Rate	COLA Rate	Total Rate						
16	7 26%	1.66%	8.92%						
17	7.26%	1,66%	8.92%						
18	7,26%	1.66%	8.92%						
19	7.26%	1.66%	8.92%						
20	7.26%	1.66%	8.92%						
21	7.54%	1.73%	9.27%						
22	7.82%	1.80%	9 62%						
23	8.11%	1.86%	9.97%						
24	8.41%	1,93%	10_34%						
25	8,71%	2.00%	10.71%						
26	9.01%	2,06%	11.07%						
27	9.31%	2 12%	11.43%						
28	9.61%	2.19%	11.80%						
29	9.90%	2.25%	12 15%						
30	10,19%	2.32%	12.51%						
31	10.51%	2.39%	12 90%						
32	10 83%	2,46%	13.29%						
33	11.15%	2 53%	13.68%						
34	11,47%	2,61%	14.08%						
35	11.81%	2.69%	14.50%						
36	12,11%	2.74%	14.85%						
37	12.40%	2.80%	15.20%						
38	12.69%	2.86%	15.55%						
39	13.00%	2.93%	15.93%						
40	13.34%	2.99%	16 33%						
41	13,66%	3.05%	16.71%						
42	13.99%	3.12%	17.11%						
43	14.37%	3.19%	17.56%						
44	14,75%	3.27%	18.02%						
45	15.15%	3,34%	18.49%						
46	15.48%	3,38%	18.86%						
47	15.81%	3.41%	19.22%						
48	16.14%	3,44%	19.58%						
49	16.47%	3,48%	19.95%						
50	16.47%	3,48%	19.95%						
51	16.47%	3.48%	19.95%						
52	16 47%	3.48%	19.95%						
53	16.47%	3.48%	19.95%						
54	16 47%	3 48%	19,95%						
55	16.47%	3.48%	19 95%						
56	16 47%	3,48%	19 95%						
57	16.47%	3.48%	19.95%						
58	16.47%	3.48%	19.95%						
59	16.47%	3.48%	19.95%						
Assumptions									
Interest:	7 25%								
Salary:	3.00%								
COLA:	2 00%								
Mortality:	Retired Persioner (RP) 2014 Combined Healthy Table with blue-collar adjustment, with 20-year Generational improvement using Projection Scale MP-2016, increased by 4.5% for males to reflect Plan experience, and								



APPENDIX E – MEMBER CONTRIBUTION RATES

2017 Member Contribution Rates (for fiscal year ending 2019)

	Gener	il Tier I	General I	iers 2 and 3	Safet	v Tier I	Safety Ti	ers 2 and 3	Tier 4 M	Tembers
Entry Age	First	Over	First	Over	First	Over	First	Over	General	28 E
كالشنيب	8161.54	\$161.54	\$161.54	\$161.54	S161.54	\$161.54	S161,54	\$161.54	General	Safety
16	2.48%	3.72%	3.83%	5.74%	4.06%	6.09%	5.89%	8.84%	4.14%	8.91%
17	2.53%	3.80%	3.92%	5.88%	4.06%	6,09%	5.89%	8.84%	4.14%	8.91%
18	2,59%	3.89%	4.01%	6.01%	4.06%	6.09%	5.89%	8.84%	4.14%	8.91%
19	2.65%	3.98%	4.10%	6.15%	4.06%	6.09%	5.89%	8.84%	4.14%	8.91%
20	2.71%	4.07%	4.20%	6.30%	4.06%	6.09%	5.89%	8.84%	4.14%	8.91%
21	2.78%	4.17%	4.29%	6.44%	4.15%	6.23%	6.03%	9.04%	4.35%	9.26%
22 23	2.84%	4.26%	4.39%	6,59%	4.25%	6.37%	6.16%	9.24%	4.56%	9.61%
23	2.91%	4.36%	4.49%	6.74%	4.34%	6.51%	6.30%	9.45%	4.77%	9.96%
	2.97%	4.46%	4.59%	6.89%	4.44%	6.66%	6.45%	9.67%	4.98%	10.33%
25	3.04%	4.56%	4.70%	7.05%	4.54%	6.81%	6.59%	9.88%	5.20%	10.70%
26	3.11%	4.67%	4.81%	7.21%	4.65%	6.97%	6.74%	10.11%	5.41%	11.06%
27	3.18%	4.77%	4.92%	7.38%	4.75%	7.13%	6.89%	10.34%	5.62%	11.42%
28 29	3.25% 3.33%	4.88%	5.03%	7,55%	4.86%	7.29%	7.05%	10.58%	5.84%	11.79%
30	3.41%	5.00%	5.15%	7.72%	4.97%	7.46%	7.21%	10.82%	6.05%	12.14%
31	3.41%	5.11%	5.27%	7.90%	5,09%	7.63%	7.38%	11.07%	6.28%	12.50%
32	3.49%	5.23% 5.35%	5.39%	8.08%	5.21%	7.81%	7.56%	11.34%	6.49%	12.89%
33	3.65%		5.51%	8.27%	5.33%	8.00%	7.74%	11.61%	6.70%	13.28%
34	3.73%	5.47% 5.60%	5.63% 5.74%	8.45%	5.46%	8.19%	7.93%	11.89%	6.93%	13.67%
35	3.80%	5.70%		8.61%	5.60%	8.40%	8.12%	12.18%	7.16%	14.07%
36	3.87%	1	5.85%	8.77%	5.74%	8.61%	8.33%	12.49%	7.39%	14.48%
37	3.94%	5.81% 5.91%	5.95%	8.93%	5.89%	8.84%	8,53%	12.80%	7.63%	14.84%
38	4.01%		6.07%	9.10%	6.05%	9.08%	8.73%	13.09%	7.88%	15.18%
39	4.01%	6.02% 6.13%	6.18% 6.29%	9.27%	6.19%	9.29%	8.90%	13.35%	8.15%	15.54%
40	4.09%	6.25%	6,41%	9.44%	6.32%	9.48%	9.05%	13.58%	8.41%	15.91%
41	4.17%	6.36%	6.53%	9.61% 9.79%	6.43%	9.65%	9.19%	13.79%	8.67%	16.31%
42	4.32%	6.48%	6.65%	9.79%	6.55% 6.65%	9.83% 9.97%	9.32%	13.98%	8.93%	16.69%
43	4.40%	6.60%	6.77%	10.16%	6.73%	10.09%	9.40%	14.10%	9.19%	17.10%
44	4.49%	6.73%	6.91%	10.16%	6.75%	10.13%	9.45%	14.17%	9.49%	17.54%
45	4.57%	6.86%	7.03%	10.55%	6.78%	10.13%	9.47%	14.20%	9.78%	18.00%
46	4.66%	6.99%	7.17%	10.76%	6.79%	10.17%	9,47% 9,43%	14.20%	10.08%	18.47%
47	4.75%	7.13%	7,31%	10.70%	6.79%	10.19%	9.43%	14.15%	10.44%	18.84%
48	4.85%	7.28%	7.47%	11.20%	6.76%	10.14%	9.65%	14.00%	10.81%	19.20%
49	4.95%	7.43%	7.62%	11.43%	6.65%	9.97%	9.98%	14.47% 14.97%	11.11%	19.56%
50	5.06%	7.59%	7.78%	11.67%	6.65%	9.97%	9.98%	14.97%	11.41% 11.69%	19.93%
51	5.18%	7.77%	7.93%	11.89%	6.65%	9.97%	9,98%	14.97%	11.09%	19.93%
52	5.28%	7.92%	8.07%	12.10%	6.65%	9.97%	9.98%	14.97%	12.26%	19.93% 19.93%
53	5.39%	8.08%	8.19%	12.28%	6.65%	9.97%	9.98%	14.97%	12.26%	19.93%
54	5.49%	8.23%	8.27%	12.40%	6.65%	9.97%	9.98%	14.97%	12.79%	19.93%
55	5.56%	8.34%	8.29%	12.44%	6,65%	9.97%	9.98%	14.97%	13.00%	19.93%
56	5.60%	8.40%	8.25%	12.38%	6.65%	9.97%	9.98%	14.97%	13.23%	19.93%
57	5.59%	8.38%	8.15%	12.23%	6.65%	9.97%	9.98%	14.97%	13.42%	19.93%
58	5.55%	8.32%	8.43%	12.65%	6.65%	9.97%	9.98%	14.97%	13.58%	19.93%
59	5.45%	8.18%	8.72%	13.08%	6.65%	9.97%	9.98%	14.97%	13.67%	19.93%
sumptions:							70	* 11-770	15.0770	17,7370
Interest:	7.25%		7.25%		7.25%		7.25%		7.25%	
Salary:	3.00%		3.00%		3.00%		3.00%		3.00%	
COLA:	2.70%		2.00%		2.70%		2.00%		2.00%	
		atired Denoises		ombined He-14		20				
	For General: Re increased by 12	1% for pales	and 2 00/ 6-1	omoles	ny rabie, with	20-year Genera	nonal improve	ment using Proj	ection Scale M	P-2016,
Mortality:	For Safaty Date	red Persions	(DD) 2014 C-	mbined Hackle	Table	ice, and blende	a 30% male at	no /0% temale	- 22	v.
	For Safety: Ret	e MP-2016, in	(AF) 2014 CO	momeo nearmy	rable with blu	ie-collar adjusti	nent, with 20-y	ear Generation	al improvement	using



APPENDIX F - SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES FOR REPORTING PURPOSES

The tables on this page and the next three pages show selected demographic assumption rates based on age or service as reflected in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation.

General - Male

Ochlera	General - Male							
	Demographic Assumption Rates - Age							
			Mortality	of Active	Withdrawal			
		Service	Membei	's Rate	(Termination)			
Age		Retirement Rate*	Ordinary	Service	Rate**			
	25	0.000	0.000512	0.000000	0.0800			
	30	0.000	0.000500	0.000000	0.0800			
	35	0.000	0.000590	0.000000	0.0800			
	40	0.000	0.000696	0.000000	0.0800			
	45	0.000	0.001045	0.000000	0.0800			
	50	0.050	0.001801	0.000000	0.0500			
	55	0.060	0.003046	0.000000	0.0500			
	60	0.150	0.005241	0.000000	0.0500			
	65	0.350	0.009229	0.000000	0.0000			
	70	0.350	0.015142	0.000000	0.0000			

^{*}The Service Retirement Rates above assume less than 30 years of service.

General - Female

the second second	-							
	Demographic Assumption Rates - Age							
			Mortality	of Active	Withdrawal			
		Service	Member	's Rate	(Termination)			
Age	R	etirement Rate*	Ordinary	Service	Rate**			
2	5	0.000	0.000181	0.000000	0.0800			
3	0	0.000	0.000236	0.000000	0.0800			
3	5	0.000	0.000313	0.000000	0.0800			
40	כ	0.000	0.000428	0.000000	0.0800			
4:		0.000	0.000691	0.000000	0.0800			
50	וכ	0.050	0.001156	0.000000	0.0500			
5	5	0.060	0.001802	0.000000	0.0500			
60	וכ	0.150	0.002650	0.000000	0.0500			
6	5	0.350	0.003916	0.000000	0.0000			
70		0.350	0.006568	0.000000	0.0000			

^{*}The Service Retirement Rates above assume less than 30 years of service.



^{**}The Withdrawal Rates above assume 3-5 years of service.

^{**}The Withdrawal Rates above assume 3-5 years of service.

APPENDIX F – SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES FOR REPORTING PURPOSES

Safety - Male

	Demographic Assumption Rates - Age						
		Mortality	of Active	Withdrawal			
	Service	Member	's Rate	(Termination)			
Age	Retirement Rate*	Ordinary	Service	Rate**			
25	0.000	0.000358	0.000260	0.0700			
30	0.000	0.000350	0.000253	0.0700			
35	0.000	0.000356	0.000356	0.0700			
40	0.000	0.000420	0.000420	0.0700			
45	0.070	0.000605	0.000656	0.0600			
50	0.070	0.000913	0.001260	0.0600			
55	0.070	0.001470	0.002205	0.0600			
60	0.200	0.002339	0.003983	0.0000			
65	0.200	0.004120	0.007014	0.0000			
70	1.000	0.006515	0.011092	0.0000			

^{*}The Service Retirement Rates above assume less than 20 years of service.

Safety - Female

	Demographic Assumption Rates - Age						
		Mortality	of Active	Withdrawal			
	Service	Member	's Rate	(Termination)			
Age	Retirement Rate*	Ordinary	Service	Rate**			
25	0.000	0.000109	0.000079	0.0700			
30	0.000	0.000142	0.000103	0.0700			
35	0.000	0.000163	0.000163	0.0700			
40	0.000	0.000222	0.000222	0.0700			
45	0.070	0.000345	0.000373	0.0600			
50	0.070	0.000504	0.000697	0.0600			
55	0.070	0.000748	0.001123	0.0600			
60	0.200	0.001018	0.001734	0.0000			
65	0.200	0.001504	0.002562	0.0000			
70	1.000	0.002488	0.004236	0.0000			

^{*}The Service Retirement Rates above assume less than 20 years of service.



^{**}The Withdrawal Rates above assume 3-5 years of service.

^{**}The Withdrawal Rates above assume 3-5 years of service.

APPENDIX F – SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES FOR REPORTING PURPOSES

General - Male

Dem	Demographic Assumption Rates - Years of Service							
	Withdrawal (Terminatio							
Servic e	Service Retirement Rate*	Rate**						
5	0.150	0.050						
10	0.150	0.050						
15	0.150	0.050						
20	0.150	0.050						
25	0.150	0.050						
30	0.200	0.050						
35	0.200	0.050						
40	0.200	0.050						
45	0.200	0.050						
50	0.200	0.050						

^{*}The Service Retirement Rates above apply to a member at age 60.

General - Female

General - Terriale				
Demographic Assumption Rates - Years of Service				
		Withdrawal (Termination)		
Service	Service Retirement Rate*	Rate**		
5	0.150	0.050		
10	0.150	0.050		
15	0.150	0.050		
20	0.150	0.050		
25	0.150	0.050		
30	0.200	0.050		
35	0.200	0.050		
40	0.200	0.050		
45	0.200	0.050		
50	0.200	0.050		

^{*}The Service Retirement Rates above apply to a member at age 60.



^{**}The Withdrawal Rates above apply to a member at age 40.

^{**}The Withdrawal Rates above apply to a member at age 40.

APPENDIX F - SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES FOR REPORTING PURPOSES

Safety - Male

Demographic Assumption Rates - Years of Service			
		Withdrawal (Termination)	
Service	Service Retirement Rate*	Rate**	
5	0.200	0.040	
10	0.200	0.040	
15	0.200	0.040	
20	0.400	0.040	
25	0.400	0.040	
30	0.400	0.040	
35	0.400	0.040	
40	0.400	0.040	
45	0.400	0.040	
50	0.400	0.040	

^{*}The Service Retirement Rates above apply to a member at age 60.

Safety - Female

- Caroly			
Demographic Assumption Rates - Years of Service			
		Withdrawal (Termination)	
Service	Service Retirement Rate*	Rate**	
5	0.200	0.040	
10	0.200	0.040	
15	0.200	0.040	
20	0.400	0.040	
25	0.400	0.040	
30	0.400	0.040	
35	0.400	0.040	
40	0.400	0.040	
45	0.400	0.040	
50	0.400	0.040	
*TI O ! D !!			

^{*}The Service Retirement Rates above apply to a member at age 60.



^{**}The Withdrawal Rates above apply to a member at age 40.

^{**}The Withdrawal Rates above apply to a member at age 40.



Classic Values, Innovative Advice